
THIS CIRCULAR IS IMPORTANT AND REQUIRES YOUR IMMEDIATE ATTENTION

If you are in any doubt as to any aspect of this circular or as to the action to be taken, you should consult your stockbroker or other registered dealer in securities, bank manager, solicitor, professional accountant or other professional adviser.

If you have sold or transferred all your shares in Herald Holdings Limited, you should at once hand this circular with the accompanying form of proxy to the purchaser or the transferee or to the bank, stockbroker or other agent through whom the sale or transfer was effected for transmission to the purchaser or transferee.

Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited and The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited take no responsibility for the contents of this circular, make no representation as to its accuracy or completeness and expressly disclaim any liability whatsoever for any loss howsoever arising from or in reliance upon the whole or any part of the contents of this circular.



HERALD HOLDINGS LIMITED

興利集團有限公司*

(incorporated in Bermuda with limited liability)

(Stock Code: 00114)

**PROPOSALS FOR GENERAL MANDATES
TO REPURCHASE SHARES AND TO ISSUE SHARES,
RE-ELECTION OF DIRECTORS,
ELECTION OF A NEW DIRECTOR,
ADOPTION OF A NEW SHARE OPTION SCHEME,
PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO THE EXISTING BYE-LAWS
AND ADOPTION OF THE NEW BYE-LAWS
AND
NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING**

A notice convening the Annual General Meeting of Herald Holdings Limited (the “Company”) to be held on Tuesday, 19 September 2023 at Hennessy Room, Level 7, Conrad Hong Kong, Pacific Place, 88 Queensway, Hong Kong at 3:30 p.m. (or any adjournment thereof) is set out on pages 151 to 156 of this circular. A proxy form for use at the Annual General Meeting is enclosed with this circular. **No refreshments will be served and no gifts will be distributed at the Annual General Meeting.**

Whether or not you are able to attend the Annual General Meeting, you are requested to complete and return the proxy form to the Company’s share registrar in Hong Kong, Tricor Tengis Limited, 17/F, Far East Finance Centre, 16 Harcourt Road, Hong Kong in accordance with the instructions printed thereon as soon as possible and in any event not less than 48 hours before the time of the Annual General Meeting or any adjournment thereof. Completion and return of the proxy form will not preclude you from attending and voting in person at the Annual General Meeting or any adjourned meeting should you so wish and in such event, the proxy form shall be deemed to be revoked.

* *for identification purpose only*

CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
DEFINITIONS	1
 LETTER FROM THE BOARD	
Introduction	5
General Mandates to Repurchase Shares and to Issue Shares	6
Re-election of Directors	6
Election of a new Director	8
Adoption of the New Share Option Scheme	8
Proposed Amendments to The Existing Bye-Laws and Adoption of the New Bye-laws	15
AGM	15
Voting by way of poll	16
Responsibility statement	16
Recommendation	16
General information.....	16
 APPENDIX I	
Explanatory Statement of the Repurchase Mandate	17
 APPENDIX II	
Particulars of Directors proposed to be re-elected	21
 APPENDIX III	
Particulars of Director proposed to be elected	24
 APPENDIX IV	
Summary of the principal terms of the rules of the New Share Option Scheme.....	26
 APPENDIX V	
Proposed amendments to the Existing Bye-laws.....	38
 NOTICE OF AGM	151

DEFINITIONS

In this circular, unless the context otherwise requires, the following expressions have the following meanings:

“2013 Share Option Scheme”	the share option scheme adopted by the Company on 16 September 2013 and will lapse on 15 September 2023
“Adoption Date”	the date on which the New Share Option Scheme is proposed to be adopted by the Company pursuant to a resolution to be passed by the Shareholders at the AGM
“AGM”	the annual general meeting of the Company to be held on Tuesday, 19 September 2023 at Hennessy Room, Level 7, Conrad Hong Kong, Pacific Place, 88 Queensway, Hong Kong at 3:30 p.m. to consider and, if thought fit, to approve the resolutions contained in the notice of the meeting which is set out on pages 151 to 156 of this circular, or any adjournment thereof
“associate(s)”	has the meaning ascribed to it under the Listing Rules
“Board”	the board of Directors
“Bye-laws”	the bye-laws of the Company currently in force
“Company”	Herald Holdings Limited, a company incorporated in Bermuda with limited liability and the issued Shares of which are listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange
“controlling shareholder”	has the meaning ascribed to it under the Listing Rules
“Director(s)”	the director(s) of the Company
“Eligible Participant(s)”	means any person(s) belonging to the following classes of participants: (a) Employee Participants; and (b) Related Entity Participants
“Employee Participant(s)”	any director(s) (excluding any independent non-executive Director), chief executive, senior management and employee(s) of the Company or the Group
“Group”	the Company and its subsidiaries from time to time
“HK\$”	Hong Kong dollars, the lawful currency of Hong Kong

DEFINITIONS

“Hong Kong”	the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region of the People’s Republic of China
“Issue Mandate”	the general and unconditional mandate proposed under resolution numbered 6(2) in the Notice of AGM set out on pages 151 to 156 of this circular to be granted to the Directors to allot, issue and deal with securities of the Company up to an aggregate nominal amount not exceeding 20% of the aggregate nominal value of the issued share capital of the Company as at the date of passing the said ordinary resolution
“Latest Practicable Date”	10 August 2023, being the latest practicable date prior to the printing of this circular for the purpose of ascertaining certain information for inclusion in this circular
“Listing Rules”	the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on the Stock Exchange
“New Share Option Scheme”	the new share option scheme proposed to be adopted by the Company pursuant to a resolution to be passed by the Shareholders at the AGM, a summary of the principal terms of which is set out in Appendix IV to this circular
“New Bye-laws”	the amended and restated bye-laws proposed to be adopted by the Company pursuant to a special resolution to be passed by the Shareholders at the AGM
“Notice of AGM”	the notice convening the AGM as set out on pages 151 to 156 of this circular
“Option”	an option to subscribe for Shares pursuant to the New Share Option Scheme
“Option Holder”	the holder of any outstanding Option or (where the context so permits) any person who is entitled to such Option in consequence of the death or disability of the original holder, or the legal personal representative of such holder
“Option Letter”	the letter or document containing the offer of grant of the Option

DEFINITIONS

“Option Period”	in respect of any Option, the period which an Option may be exercised by an Option Holder, which period may, if the Directors so determine, be set at different lengths for different Eligible Participants provided always that such period shall not be longer than ten (10) years from the date upon which any Option is granted in accordance with the New Share Option Scheme
“Option Price”	the price per Share payable on the exercise of an Option (in whole or in part) as determined by the Directors (which price may, if the Directors so determine, be set at different levels for different periods during the Option Period) provided always that it shall comply with the provisions of the New Share Option Scheme
“Proposed Amendments”	the proposed amendments to the Existing Bye-laws, details of which are set out in Appendix V to this circular
“Related Entity(ies)”	the holding companies, fellow subsidiaries or associated companies of the Company
“Related Entity Participants”	directors, senior management and employees of the Related Entity(ies)
“Repurchase Mandate”	the general and unconditional mandate proposed under resolution numbered 6(1) in the Notice of AGM set out on pages 151 to 156 of this circular to be granted to the Directors to repurchase the Company’s securities up to an aggregate nominal amount not exceeding 10% of the aggregate nominal value of the issued share capital of the Company as at the date of passing the said ordinary resolution
“Scheme Mandate Limit”	the total number of Shares which may be issued upon exercise of all Options to be granted under the New Share Option Scheme and any other schemes of the Group shall not in aggregate exceed 10% of the Shares in issue as at the Adoption Date
“SFO”	the Securities and Futures Ordinance, Chapter 571 of the Laws of Hong Kong
“Share(s)”	share(s) of US\$0.01 each in the share capital of the Company

DEFINITIONS

“Shareholder(s)”	holder(s) of the Share(s)
“Stock Exchange”	The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited
“Subscription Price”	in relation to an Option, an amount equal to the Option Price multiplied by the relevant number of Shares in respect of which such Option is exercised
“substantial shareholder”	has the meaning ascribed to it under the Listing Rules
“Takeovers Code”	The Codes on Takeovers and Mergers and Share Buy-backs issued by the Securities and Futures Commission of Hong Kong
“US\$”	United States Dollars
“£”	British Pound Sterling
“%”	per cent.

LETTER FROM THE BOARD



HERALD HOLDINGS LIMITED

興利集團有限公司*

(incorporated in Bermuda with limited liability)

(Stock Code: 00114)

Executive Directors:

Robert Dorfman (*Chairman*)

Shum Kam-Hung ACG, CPA (*Managing Director*)

Cheung Tsang-Kay, Stan PhD, Hon LLD, Hon DBA, JP

Independent non-executive Directors:

Lie-A-Cheong Tai-Chong, David SBS, OM, JP

Yeh Man-Chun, Kent

Ng Tze-Kin, David EdD, CA (AUST.), FCPA

Registered office:

Clarendon House

2 Church Street

Hamilton HM 11

Bermuda

*Principal place of business
in Hong Kong:*

3110, 31st Floor

Tower Two, Lippo Centre

89 Queensway

Hong Kong

18 August 2023

To the shareholders

Dear Sir or Madam,

**PROPOSALS FOR GENERAL MANDATES
TO REPURCHASE SHARES AND TO ISSUE SHARES,
RE-ELECTION OF DIRECTORS,
ELECTION OF A NEW DIRECTOR,
ADOPTION OF A NEW SHARE OPTION SCHEME,
PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO THE EXISTING BYE-LAWS
AND ADOPTION OF THE NEW BYE-LAWS
AND
NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING**

INTRODUCTION

The purpose of this circular is to give you Notice of AGM and the information relating to the proposals for (i) the grant of the Repurchase Mandate; (ii) the grant of the Issue Mandate; (iii) the re-election of Directors; (iv) the election of a new Director; (v) the adoption of the New Share Option Scheme; and (vi) a special resolution to approve the proposed amendments to the Existing Bye-laws and adoption of the New Bye-laws.

* *for identification purpose only*

LETTER FROM THE BOARD

GENERAL MANDATES TO REPURCHASE SHARES AND TO ISSUE SHARES

Pursuant to the ordinary resolutions passed at the annual general meeting held on 16 September 2022, general mandates were granted to the Directors to repurchase the Company's Shares and to allot, issue and deal with additional Shares of the Company. Such mandates will lapse at the conclusion of the AGM. Therefore, ordinary resolutions will be proposed at the AGM that the Directors be given general and unconditional mandates to exercise all the powers of the Company to (i) repurchase issued Shares in the capital of the Company ("**Issued Shares**"), the aggregate nominal amount of which does not exceed 10% of the aggregate nominal amount of the share capital of the Company in issue as at the date of passing the resolution, i.e. up to a maximum of 60,449,076 Shares on the basis that the issued share capital of the Company comprised 604,490,763 Shares as at the Latest Practicable Date and assuming no further Shares are issued or repurchased before the AGM; and (ii) allot, issue and deal with additional Shares not exceeding the sum of 20% of the aggregate nominal amount of the share capital of the Company in issue as at the date of passing the resolution, i.e. up to a maximum of 120,898,152 Shares on the basis that the issued share capital of the Company comprised 604,490,763 Shares as at the Latest Practicable Date and assuming no further Shares are issued or repurchased before the AGM.

The Repurchase Mandate and the Issue Mandate will lapse at (i) the conclusion of the next annual general meeting of the Company (to be held in 2024); or (ii) the expiration of the period within which the next annual general meeting of the Company is required by the Bye-laws of the Company or any applicable law to be held; or (iii) the revocation or variation of the authority given under these mandates by an ordinary resolution of the Shareholders in general meeting, whichever is the earliest.

The Directors have no immediate plans to repurchase any Issued Shares or to issue any new Shares pursuant to the above mandates.

An explanatory statement required by the Listing Rules to be sent to Shareholders in connection with the proposed Repurchase Mandate is set out in the Appendix I to this circular and contains all information reasonably necessary to enable Shareholders to make an informed decision on whether to vote for or against the resolutions.

RE-ELECTION OF DIRECTORS

In accordance with Bye-law 86(2) of the Bye-laws, Mr. Lai Man-Pun, who is appointed as Director to fill a causal vacancy on the Board on 1 September 2023 will hold office until the AGM and, being eligible, will offer himself for re-election.

In accordance with Bye-law 87 of the Bye-laws, Dr. Cheung Tsang-Kay, Stan and Mr. Lie-A-Cheong Tai-Chong, David will retire from the Board by rotation at the AGM and, being eligible, will offer themselves for re-election.

LETTER FROM THE BOARD

Mr. Lie-A-Cheong Tai-Chong, David has served on the Board for more than nine years. During his term as an independent non-executive director, Mr. Lie-A-Cheong has demonstrated that he has the required character, integrity and experience to perform his duties by providing objective views and independent guidance to the Board. The Board also considers that the long service of Mr. Lie-A-Cheong would not affect his exercise of independent judgement. The Nomination Committee and the Board noted that Mr. Lie-A-Cheong (i) does not have any relationship with any Directors, senior management, substantial shareholders or controlling shareholders of the Company; (ii) is not involved in any relationships or circumstances which would interfere with the exercise of his independent judgement as an independent non-executive Director; and (iii) has been providing objective and independent views to the Company during his tenure of office. Based on the above, the Board believes that Mr. Lie-A-Cheong's long services will neither affect his exercise of independent judgement nor have any impact on his independence in the governance of the Group. Besides, the Nomination Committee of the Company has assessed and reviewed his annual confirmation of independence based on the independence criteria set out in Rule 3.13 of the Listing Rules and affirmed that Mr. Lie-A-Cheong remains independent. The Nomination Committee and the Board are satisfied with Mr. Lie-A-Cheong's contribution to the Company as he has actively participated in the Board meetings and the Board committee meetings since his appointment as an independent non-executive Director, and has continued to present objective and impartial advice and suggestion to the Board. The Nomination Committee considers Mr. Lie-A-Cheong's skills and experience will continue to provide valuable insights and contribute to the diversity of the Board. As such, the Board considers that the re-election of Mr. Lie-A-Cheong as an independent non-executive director is in the best interest of the Company and the Shareholders as a whole.

Particulars of the Directors proposed to be re-elected at the AGM as required to be disclosed by the Listing Rules are set out in the Appendix II to this circular.

Pursuant to code provision B.2.4 of the Corporate Governance Code set out in Appendix 14 to the Listing Rules, the length of tenure of each existing independent non-executive Director is disclosed below:

Independent non-executive Directors	Date of appointment	Length of tenure up to the Latest Practicable Date
Mr. Lie-A-Cheong Tai-Chong, David	16 June 2005	18 years
Mr. Yeh Man-Chun, Kent	5 October 2005	17 years
Dr. Ng Tze-Kin, David	1 February 2010	13 years

LETTER FROM THE BOARD

ELECTION OF A NEW DIRECTOR

With the recommendation from the Nomination Committee, the Board has resolved to propose the election of Ms. Wong Sau-Ling as an independent non-executive Director at the AGM, subject to and with effect upon the approval by the Shareholders at the AGM.

The recommendation of the proposed election of a new independent non-executive Director was made by the Nomination Committee in accordance with the Nomination Policy and Board Diversity Policy and has considered the Board composition, the candidate's commitments to her respective roles and functions and a range of diversity perspectives, including but not limited to gender, age, experience and background, skills, knowledge and length of service. The Nomination Committee has assessed and reviewed the written confirmation of independence of Ms. Wong pursuant to the independence guidelines set out in Rule 3.13 of the Listing Rules and is satisfied with Ms. Wong's independence in accordance therewith. The Board considers that the election of Ms. Wong as an independent non-executive Director is in the best interest of the Company and the Shareholders as a whole. Upon election, Ms. Wong will become the member of the Audit Committee and the Nomination Committee of the Company.

At the AGM, a separate ordinary resolution will be put forward to the Shareholders in relation to the proposed election of Ms. Wong as an independent non-executive Director, for a term commencing from the date of the AGM which approves her appointment, her retirement by rotation at least once every three years and re-election pursuant to the Bye-laws of the Company. Particulars of Ms. Wong are set out in Appendix III to this circular.

ADOPTION OF THE NEW SHARE OPTION SCHEME

The 2013 Share Option Scheme and the New Share Option Scheme

The 2013 Share Option Scheme was adopted by the Company on 16 September 2013 and will expire on 15 September 2023. Unless otherwise cancelled or lapsed in accordance with the 2013 Share Option Scheme, the outstanding share options granted under the 2013 Share Option Scheme would remain exercisable.

In light of the amended Chapter 17 of the Listing Rules which came into effect from 1 January 2023 and in view of the expiry of the 2013 Share Option Scheme, the Board proposes to adopt the New Share Option Scheme. At the AGM, an ordinary resolution numbered 7 will be proposed for the Shareholders to consider, and if thought fit, to approve the adoption of the New Share Option Scheme. The provisions of the New Share Option Scheme will comply with the requirements of the amended Chapter 17 of the Listing Rules.

Save as disclosed above, the Company has no other subsisting share schemes.

LETTER FROM THE BOARD

Please see below details in relation to the outstanding Options granted under the 2013 Share Option Scheme as at the Latest Practicable Date:

Name of grantee	Category of grantee	Date of grant	Number of outstanding share options	Exercisable period	Exercise price per share (HK\$)
Mr. KWOK Nam-Po	Executive director of a subsidiary	23 January 2015	4,000,000	23 January 2015 to 22 January 2025 (both days inclusive)	0.97

Save for the outstanding options entitling the holder to subscribe for 4,000,000 Shares which were granted under the 2013 Share Option Scheme, there were no other outstanding Options entitling the holders thereof to subscribe for Shares under the 2013 Share Option Scheme as at the Latest Practicable Date. The Company does not intend to grant further share options under the 2013 Share Option Scheme.

As of the Latest Practicable Date, the Company has not formulated any concrete plan or intention to grant any Options to any Eligible Participants under the New Share Option Scheme in the next 12-month period after obtaining the Shareholders' approval for the adoption of the New Share Option Scheme.

As at the Latest Practicable Date, to the best knowledge of the Directors having made all reasonable enquiries, no Shareholder has any material interest in the proposed adoption of the New Share Option Scheme. As such, no Shareholder is required to abstain from voting on the resolution in relation thereto. As at the Latest Practicable Date, the issued share capital of the Company comprised 604,490,763 Shares. Assuming that there is no change in the issued share capital between the period from the Latest Practicable Date and the Adoption Date, the maximum number of Shares which may be issued upon exercise of all options to be granted under the New Share Option Scheme and any other share option scheme(s) of the Company and the awards to be granted under any share award scheme(s) of the Company that involve(s) the issuance of new Shares (if any), in aggregate will be 60,449,076 Shares, representing 10% of the Shares in issue as at the Adoption Date.

LETTER FROM THE BOARD

Conditions precedent of the New Share Option Scheme

The New Share Option Scheme will take effect upon satisfaction of the following conditions:

- i. the passing of an ordinary resolution by the Shareholders in the AGM to approve the adoption of the New Share Option Scheme and to authorise the Board to grant Options to subscribe for Shares thereunder and to allot, issue and deal with Shares pursuant to the exercise of any Options granted under the New Share Option Scheme; and
- ii. the Listing Committee of the Stock Exchange granting approval for the listing of, and permission to deal in, any Shares to be issued pursuant to the exercise of Options granted under the New Share Option Scheme.

An application will be made to the Stock Exchange for the approval for the listing of, and permission to deal in, the Shares to be issued pursuant to the exercise of the Options.

Explanation of the terms of the New Share Option Scheme

A summary of the principal terms of the rules of the New Share Option Scheme is set out in Appendix IV to this circular. The purposes of the New Share Option Scheme are to:

- i. recognise and reward the contribution of certain Eligible Participants to the growth and development of the Group and to give incentives and motivation thereto in order to retain them for the continual operation and development of the Group; and
- ii. to attract suitable personnel for further development of the Group.

Eligible Participants

Eligible Participants include the Employee Participants and Related Entity Participants. In determining the basis of eligibility of each Eligible Participant, the Board would mainly take into account of the experience of the Eligible Participant on the Group's businesses, the length of service of the Eligible Participant with the Group, and the amount of support, assistance, guidance, advice, efforts and contributions the Eligible Participant has exerted and given towards the success of the Group and/or the amount of potential support, assistance, guidance, advice, efforts and contributions the Eligible Participant is likely to be able to give or make towards the success of the Group in the future.

- i. For Employee Participants, assessing factors include: the individual performance, time commitment, responsibilities or employment conditions according to the prevailing market practice and industry standard, the length of engagement with the Group and the individual contribution or potential contribution to the development and growth of the Group.

LETTER FROM THE BOARD

- ii. For Related Entity Participants, the Board shall take into consideration the degree of involvement in and/or cooperation with the Group, the length of collaborative relationship the Related Entity Participant has established with the Group, the amount of support, assistance, guidance, advice, efforts and contributions the Related Entity Participant has exerted or given towards the success of the Group, and the amount of potential support, assistance, guidance, advice, efforts and contributions that the Related Entity Participant is likely to be able to give or make towards the success of the Group in the future.

The Group has a close working relationship with the Related Entity Participants such as the directors and senior management of the Related Entities. The Related Entity Participants' contributions to the Group are material to the Company's success, long-term growth and profitability. Such Related Entity Participants may further add to the Group's expertise or refer new opportunities which may materialise into further business relationships for the Group.

The inclusion of Related Entity Participants under the New Share Option Scheme is therefore consistent with its purpose. The Board is of the view that it would be in the Company's interest to also have the flexibility to grant Options to the Related Entity Participants in recognition of their contribution to the Company.

The Directors (including the independent non-executive Directors) also consider that would be in the interest of the Group to include the Related Entity Participants under the New Share Option Scheme. This is because a sustainable and stable relationship with the Related Entity Participants is essential to the business development of the Group. Granting of Options to the Related Entity Participants would align their interests with the Group's interest and incentivise the Related Entity Participants to provide better services to the Group. The Directors believe that this would create opportunities for the Group and contribute to the success of the Group in the long run. More specifically, the Board (including the independent non-executive Directors) is of the view that the Company and the Related Entity Participants have always had a close working relationship. Despite that Related Entity Participants may not be directly appointed and employed by the members of the Group, such Related Entity Participants are nonetheless valuable human resources to the Group given their close corporate and collaborative relationships, they may be involved in projects or other business engagements relating to or having connections with the Group's business. As such, certain Related Entity Participants have joint involvement in work projects from time to time. Given the mixed workload and allocation of responsibilities, the Company feels that it is important to recognise the contribution or future contribution of such Related Entity Participants by giving them incentive through their participation in the New Share Option Scheme. In particular, for those Related Entities in which the Group has significant interest, their growth and development would contribute to the financial performance of the Group, thereby allowing the Group to share and benefit from the positive results of these companies. It is therefore in the interests of the Company and the Shareholders, and is in line with the objectives of the New Share Option Scheme to include the Related Entity Participants, whom the Company can incentivise with the grant of Options in order to strengthen their loyalty with the Group even though they may not be directly employed by the Group, and to in turn facilitate a higher

LETTER FROM THE BOARD

degree of collaboration and closer business relationships and ties between the Related Entities and the Group, and hence the Board is of the view that it would be in the Company's interest to also grant Options to those employees in recognition of such contribution to the Company.

Furthermore, the Board will take into account of numerous factors when assessing the eligibility of and contribution (or potential contribution) made or to be made by the Related Entity Participants. As further explained below, the Board also has the discretion to impose different terms and conditions (including but not limited to performance targets and vesting conditions) on Options to be granted to these Eligible Participants, which allows the Board to have greater flexibility to impose appropriate conditions in light of the particular circumstances of each grant, which would then be a more meaningful reward for the Related Entity Participants' contribution or potential contribution. Therefore, the Board (including independent non-executive Directors) consider that the proposed categories of the Related Entity Participants are in line with the Company's business needs and the industry norm since the business natures of these Related Entity Participants are those which may benefit the core business of the Company through a collaborative relationship. The Board also considers that the proposed categories of the Related Entity Participants are desirable and necessary from a commercial perspective and help maintain or enhance the competitiveness of the Group. Through the grant of Options, such Eligible Participants and the Group will have a common goal in the growth and development of the Group's business, and they could participate in the future prospect of the Group and share the additional reward through their sustainable contribution.

Pursuant to the Note to Rule 17.03(2) of the Listing Rules, the Company has sought legal advice on the prospectus requirements of the Companies (Winding Up and Miscellaneous Provisions) Ordinance (Chapter 32 of the Laws of Hong Kong) in relation to the New Share Option Scheme proposed to be adopted and understands that whilst the New Share Option Scheme is not restricted to executives and employees of the Group, the adoption of the New Share Option Scheme and the grant of the Options thereunder would not constitute an offer to public, and the prospectus requirements under the Companies (Winding Up and Miscellaneous Provisions) Ordinance (Chapter 32 of the Laws of Hong Kong) are not applicable.

Vesting period

The vesting period for Options under the New Share Option Scheme shall not be less than twelve (12) months. To ensure the practicability in fully attaining the purpose of the New Share Option Scheme, the Board and the Remuneration Committee are of the view that (a) there are certain instances where a strict twelve (12)-month vesting requirement would not work or would not be fair to the Option Holder or Selected Participant, such as those set out in paragraphs 7.2 of Appendix IV to this circular; (b) there is a need for the Company to retain flexibility to reward exceptional performers with accelerated vesting or in exceptional circumstances where justified; and (c) the Company should be allowed discretion to formulate

LETTER FROM THE BOARD

its own talent recruitment and retention strategies in response to changing market conditions and industry competition, and thus should have flexibility to impose vesting conditions such as performance-based vesting instead of time-based vesting depending on individual circumstances.

Hence, the Board and the Remuneration Committee are of the view that the shorter vesting period prescribed in sub-paragraph 7.2 of Appendix IV to this circular is in line with market practice, is appropriate and aligns with the purpose of the New Share Option Scheme.

Performance targets and clawback mechanism

Unless otherwise imposed by the Directors and stated in the relevant offer letter, there is no performance targets required to be achieved by any Option Holder before an Option is capable of being exercised by the Option Holder.

If performance targets are imposed on an Option Holder, the Board may assess such performance targets against common corporate-wide or subsidiary, division, operating unit, line of business, project, geographic or individual key performance indicators, which may include cash flow; earnings; earnings per share; market value added or economic value added; profits; return on assets; return on equity; return on investment; sales; revenue; Share price; total Shareholders return; customer satisfaction metrics; ratings; reviews; and such other goals as the Board may determine from time to time.

In relation to the clawback mechanism of the New Share Option Scheme, all Options granted which are unvested shall automatically lapse under certain circumstances specified in the New Share Option Scheme, such as the Option Holder ceases to be an Eligible Participant by reason of the termination of his employment or engagement on grounds that he has been guilty of misconduct, in breach of material term of employment or engagement contract, has become bankrupt or insolvent, or has been convicted of any criminal offence involving integrity or honesty, etc. For details of the circumstances in which Options which are unvested shall lapse, please refer to the paragraph 12(iii) in Appendix IV to this circular. Unless otherwise imposed by the Directors and stated in the relevant offer letter, and save as disclosed above, there is no clawback mechanism under the New Share Option Scheme for the Company to recover or withhold any remuneration (which may include Options granted to any Option Holder) to any Eligible Participants in the event of serious misconduct, a material misstatement in the Company's financial statements or other circumstances.

If a clawback mechanism is imposed on an Option Holder, the Board will take into account individual circumstances when devising such mechanism such as the role of the Option Holder, the purpose of the grant (for example whether as recognition of past contribution or as incentive to motivate such Option Holder to contribute to the Group in the future on an ongoing basis), whether it would be particularly burdensome and complicated to implement the clawback mechanism, whether there are any tax implications, etc.

LETTER FROM THE BOARD

The Board believes that it is in the best interests of the Company to retain the flexibility to impose appropriate conditions in light of the particular circumstances of each grant, which would then be a more meaningful reward for the Eligible Participants' contribution or potential contribution. Further, by allowing the Company to grant Options under the New Share Option Scheme at a subscription price which will be determined on a fair basis according to market value of the Shares and to impose such clawback mechanism and/or require the Eligible Participant to achieve such performance targets as may be stipulated in the offer letter on a case by case basis, the Company may be in a better position to retain such Eligible Participants to continue serving the Company whilst at the same time providing these Eligible Participants further incentive in achieving the goals of the Group, and therefore aligns with the purpose of the New Share Option Scheme.

Basis of Determination of the Option Price

Eligible Participants to whom Options may be granted, are entitled to subscribe for the number of Shares at the Option Price as determined on the date of grant. The basis for determining the Option Price is also specified in the rules of the New Share Option Scheme. The Directors consider that such basis will serve to preserve the value of the Company and encourage the Eligible Participants to acquire proprietary interests in the Company.

Value of the Options

The Directors consider that it is not appropriate to state the value of all the Options that can be granted under the New Share Option Scheme as if they had been granted at the Latest Practicable Date, given that various factors (such as the Option Price and other terms and conditions to which an Option may be subject) crucial for valuation cannot be predicted or ascertained and may vary from case to case. The Directors believe that any calculation of the value of the Options as at the Latest Practicable Date based on assumptions would be speculative and not meaningful, and indeed might be misleading to the Shareholders.

Document on display

Copies of the rules of the New Share Option Scheme will be published on the respective websites of the Stock Exchange at www.hkexnews.hk and the Company at www.heraldgroup.com.hk for display for a period of not less than fourteen (14) days before the date of the AGM and the rules of the New Share Option Scheme will be made available for inspection at the AGM.

As at the Latest Practicable Date, the Board had not made any immediate plan to make grants of Options to any Eligible Participants upon the New Share Option Scheme becoming effective.

LETTER FROM THE BOARD

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO THE EXISTING BYE-LAWS AND ADOPTION OF THE NEW BYE-LAWS

The Board proposes to amend the Existing Bye-laws and to adopt the New Bye-laws as the bye-laws of the Company in substitution for and to the exclusion of the Existing Bye-laws in order to, amongst others, (i) bring the Existing Bye-laws in line with the amendments made to the Listing Rules (in particular to conform to the Core Shareholder Protection Standards as set out in Appendix 3 to the Listing Rules); (ii) to provide greater flexibility to the Company in relation to the conduct of general meetings by allowing (but not requiring) general meetings to be held in one or more physical locations, as an electronic meeting and/or as a hybrid meeting in addition to as a physical meeting; and (iii) to make certain minor housekeeping amendments to the Existing Bye-laws including making consequential and tidy-up amendments in connection with the proposed amendments as set out above (collectively, the “**Proposed Amendments**”).

In view of the number of proposed changes involved, the Board proposes the adoption of the New Bye-laws incorporating and consolidating all the Proposed Amendments set out in Appendix V to this circular. Full particulars of the Proposed Amendments brought about by the proposed adoption of the New Bye-laws (marked-up against the Existing Bye-laws) are set out in Appendix V to this circular. The Proposed Amendments and the proposed adoption of the New Bye-laws are subject to the approval of the Shareholders by way of a special resolution at the AGM and will become effective upon the approval by the Shareholders at the AGM.

The legal adviser to the Company as to Hong Kong laws has confirmed that the Proposed Amendments to the Existing Bye-laws as set out in Appendix V to this circular conform with the requirements of the Listing Rules and the legal adviser to the Company as to Bermuda laws has confirmed that the Proposed Amendments do not violate the applicable laws of Bermuda. In addition, the Company also confirms that there is nothing unusual about the Proposed Amendments for a company listed in Hong Kong.

Shareholders are advised that the New Bye-laws are written in English and there is no official Chinese translation in respect thereof. Therefore, the Chinese translation of the New Bye-laws is provided for reference only. In case of any inconsistency, the English version shall prevail.

AGM

The notice convening the AGM is set out on pages 151 to 156 of this circular.

A proxy form for use at the AGM is enclosed with this circular. Whether or not you are able to attend the AGM, you are requested to complete and return the proxy form to the Company’s share registrar in Hong Kong, Tricor Tengis Limited, 17/F, Far East Finance Centre, 16 Harcourt Road, Hong Kong in accordance with the instructions printed thereon as soon as possible and in any event not less than 48 hours before the time of the AGM or any

LETTER FROM THE BOARD

adjournment thereof. Completion and return of the proxy form will not preclude you from attending and voting in person at the AGM or any adjourned meeting should you so wish and in such event, the proxy form shall be deemed to be revoked.

VOTING BY WAY OF POLL

Pursuant to Rule 13.39(4) of the Listing Rules, any vote of shareholders at a general meeting must be taken by poll except where the chairman, in good faith, decides to allow a resolution which relates purely to a procedural or administrative matter to be voted upon by a show of hands. As such, the chairman of the AGM will therefore demand a poll for every resolution put to the vote at the AGM pursuant to Bye-law 66 of the Bye-laws. The Company will announce the results of the poll in the manner prescribed under Rule 13.39(5) of the Listing Rules.

RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT

This circular, for which the Directors collectively and individually accept full responsibility, includes particulars given in compliance with the Listing Rules for the purpose of giving information with regard to the Company. The Directors, having made all reasonable enquiries, confirm that to the best of their knowledge and belief, the information contained in this circular is accurate and complete in all material respects and not misleading or deceptive, and there are no other matters the omission of which would make any statement herein or this circular misleading.

RECOMMENDATION

The Directors believe that all the resolutions proposed for consideration are all in the interests of the Company and the Shareholders. Accordingly, the Directors recommend that you vote in favour of all the resolutions to be proposed at the AGM.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Your attention is drawn to the additional information set out in the Appendices to this circular.

Yours faithfully,
By Order of the Board
Herald Holdings Limited
Robert Dorfman
Chairman

This Appendix contains the particulars that are required by the Listing Rules to be included in an explanatory statement to enable the Shareholders to make an informed view on whether to vote for or against the resolution to be proposed at the AGM in relation to the Repurchase Mandate.

1. SHARE CAPITAL

As at the Latest Practicable Date, there were a total of 604,490,763 Shares in issue.

Subject to the passing of the proposed resolution granting the Repurchase Mandate and on the basis that no further Shares are issued or repurchased prior to the AGM, the Company will be allowed under the Repurchase Mandate to repurchase a maximum of 60,449,076 Shares, representing 10% of the aggregate nominal amount of the issued share capital of the Company as at the Latest Practicable Date.

2. REASONS FOR REPURCHASES

The Directors believe that it is in the best interests of the Company and its Shareholders to have a general authority from Shareholders to enable them to repurchase Shares in the market. Such repurchases may, depending on market conditions and funding arrangements at the time, lead to an enhancement of the net assets and/or its earnings per Share and will only be made when the Directors believe that such repurchases will benefit the Company and its Shareholders.

3. SOURCE OF FUNDS

Repurchases must be financed out of the funds legally available for the purpose in accordance with the provisions of the Bye-laws, the Listing Rules and the laws of Bermuda. A listed company may not repurchase its own securities on the Stock Exchange for a consideration other than cash or for settlement otherwise than in accordance with the trading rules of the Stock Exchange from time to time. Under Bermuda law, the amount of capital repaid in connection with a share repurchase may only be paid out of the capital paid up on the relevant purchased Shares, or out of the funds of the Company otherwise available for dividend or distribution or the proceeds of a fresh issue of Shares made for the purpose. The amount of premium payable on repurchase may only be paid out of funds of the Company otherwise available for dividend or distribution or out of the share premium account of the Company.

There might be a material adverse impact on the working capital or gearing position of the Company (as compared with the position disclosed in the audited financial statements contained in the annual report of the Company for the year ended 31 March 2023) in the event that the proposed repurchases were to be carried out in full as permitted by the general mandate to repurchase shares at any time during the proposed repurchase period. However, the Directors do not propose to exercise the Repurchase Mandate to such an extent as would, in the circumstances, have a material adverse effect on the working capital or the gearing level of the Company which in the opinion of the Directors are from time to time appropriate for the Company.

4. EFFECT OF THE TAKEOVERS CODE

If as a result of share repurchases by the Company, a Shareholder's proportionate interest in the voting rights of the Company increase, such increase will be treated as an acquisition for the purposes of Rule 32 of the Takeovers Code. Accordingly, a Shareholder, or group of Shareholders acting in concert, depending on the level of increase in the Shareholder's interest, could obtain or consolidate control of the Company and become obliged to make a mandatory offer in accordance with Rule 26 and Rule 32 of the Takeovers Code.

The following table sets out the shareholdings of the Shareholders having an interest in 5% or more of the issued share capital as recorded in the register required to be kept by the Company under Section 336 of the SFO as at the Latest Practicable Date and their shareholdings if the Directors exercise in full the power to repurchase Shares pursuant to the Repurchase Mandate, on the basis that the issued share capital of the Company remains unchanged up to the date of the AGM.

Name of Shareholders	Note	Number of Shares	Percentage of shareholding	
			Before repurchase	After repurchase
Dr. Cheung Tsang-Kay, Stan	(a), (c)	106,639,893	17.64%	19.60%
Ms. Ng Yiu-Chi, Eleanor	(d)	106,639,893	17.64%	19.60%
Ms. Cheung Yee, Alice	(c)	69,504,057	11.50%	12.78%
Moral Excel Holdings Ltd ("MEH")	(a)	64,689,760	10.70%	11.89%
HSBC International Trustee Ltd ("HIT")	(b)	64,689,760	10.70%	11.89%
Ms. Chang Kan, Jane	(c), (e)	64,104,057	10.60%	11.78%
Mr. Tong Shek-King, Denny	(d), (e)	64,104,057	10.60%	11.78%
Mr. Robert Dorfman		51,606,000	8.54%	9.49%
Mrs. Sheri Tillman Dorfman	(d)	51,606,000	8.54%	9.49%
Mrs. Mirriam Bloch		38,572,500	6.38%	7.09%
Mr. Gershon Dorfman		37,325,799	6.17%	6.86%
Ms. Trina Elaine Dingler	(d)	37,325,799	6.17%	6.86%

Notes:

- (a) MEH is ultimately owned by a family trust which is interested in 64,689,760 Shares. Dr. Cheung Tsang-Kay, Stan and his spouse and family members are the founder and the beneficiaries respectively of this family trust.
- (b) HIT, the trustee of the above-mentioned trust, was deemed to be interested in 64,689,760 Shares owned by this trust.
- (c) Dr. Cheung Tsang-Kay, Stan is also interested in 39,222,633 Shares together with Ms. Cheung Yee, Alice and Ms. Chang Kan, Jane.

- (d) Ms. Ng Yiu-Chi, Eleanor is the spouse of Dr. Cheung Tsang-Kay, Stan, Mr. Tong Shek-King, Denny is the spouse of Ms. Chang Kan, Jane, Mrs. Sheri Tillman Dorfman is the spouse of Mr. Robert Dorfman and Ms. Trina Elaine Dinger is the spouse of Mr. Gershon Dorfman. Their interests disclosed are the same as those of their spouses disclosed.
- (e) Ms. Chang Kan, Jane is interested in another 100,000 shares with Mr. Tong Shek-King, Denny.

As set out above, if the Repurchase Mandate is exercised in full, then, as a result solely of such repurchase, the total interests of the above Shareholders in the Shares would be increased to approximately the respective percentages shown in the last column above.

As at the Latest Practicable Date, Dr. Cheung Tsang-Kay, Stan, Ms. Cheung Yee, Alice and Ms. Chang Kan, Jane together with their associates were interested in 163,234,987 Shares, representing approximately 27.00% of the total number of issued Shares of the Company. In the event that the Directors exercise the Repurchase Mandate in full, their interests in the Company would be increased to approximately 30.00% of the total number of issued Shares of the Company and such increase would give rise to an obligation to make a mandatory offer under Rules 26 and 32 of the Takeovers Code.

The Directors have no present intention to exercise the power to repurchase Shares to such extent which will trigger off the mandatory offer requirement under the Takeovers Code or which will result in the number of the Shares held by the public hands being reduced to less than 25%. Save as disclosed above, the Directors are not aware of any consequences which may arise under the Takeovers Code as a result of any repurchases made under the Repurchase Mandate.

5. GENERAL

The Directors have undertaken to the Stock Exchange that they will exercise the power of the Company to make repurchases pursuant to the Repurchase Mandate in accordance with the Listing Rules and the laws of the Bermuda so far as the same may be applicable.

None of the Directors nor, to the best of their knowledge having made all reasonable enquiries, any of their respective associates have a present intention to sell Shares to the Company, in the event that the Repurchase Mandate is approved.

No connected person of the Company (as defined in the Listing Rules) has notified the Company that he has a present intention to sell any Shares to the Company nor has he undertaken not to do so, in the event the Repurchase Mandate is approved.

6. REPURCHASES AND SHARE PRICES

No repurchases of Shares have been made by the Company (whether on the Stock Exchange or otherwise) in the six months prior to the Latest Practicable Date.

The highest and lowest prices at which Shares were traded on the Stock Exchange during each of the previous twelve months and the period from 1 August to 10 August 2023 (the Latest Practicable Date) are set out below:

Month	Share Price	
	Highest <i>HK\$</i>	Lowest <i>HK\$</i>
2022		
August	0.530	0.485
September	0.490	0.430
October	0.410	0.400
November	0.475	0.400
December	0.480	0.440
2023		
January	0.460	0.425
February	0.465	0.445
March	0.465	0.440
April	0.450	0.435
May	0.485	0.440
June	0.520	0.495
July	0.500	0.480
1 August to 10 August (the Latest Practicable Date)	0.495	0.495

The followings are the particulars of the Directors proposed to be re-elected at the AGM:

1. LAI Man-Pun, ACG, HKACG, CPA, aged 39

Mr. Lai Man-Pun will be appointed as an executive director and the Managing Director of the Company effective from 1 September 2023. Mr. Lai joined the Group as financial controller in 2015. He is the Company Secretary of the Company and the Deputy Managing Director of Herald Datanetics Limited, a subsidiary of the Company. Mr. Lai holds a Bachelor's degree in Business Administration from The Chinese University of Hong Kong and is a member of the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants and The Hong Kong Chartered Governance Institute. He has extensive experience in financial reporting, auditing and internal control. Prior to joining the Group, Mr. Lai had worked for an international accounting firm for 9 years. He has not held any directorship in other listed public companies in the past three years.

Mr. Lai does not have any relationships with any Directors, senior management or substantial shareholders or controlling shareholders of the Company or any interests in the Shares within the meaning of Part XV of the SFO.

There is neither any service contract between the Company and Mr. Lai nor any specified length of service with the Company in respect of his appointment (except the retirement by rotation of Directors under the Bye-laws of the Company). Mr. Lai is entitled to receive an annual basic salary of HK\$1,820,000 and any discretionary bonus which the Company may decide to pay. Such emoluments are determined with reference to his duties and responsibilities within the Company, the Company's performance and profitability and the prevailing market conditions, subject to review by the Board and the Remuneration Committee from time to time.

There is no information required to be disclosed pursuant to any of the requirements under Rules 13.51(2)(h) to (v) of the Listing Rules.

Save as disclosed above, the Board is not aware of any other matters in relation to the proposed re-election of Mr. Lai that need to be brought to the attention of the Shareholders.

2. CHEUNG TSANG-KAY, STAN, PhD, Hon LLD, Hon DBA, JP, aged 79, Executive Director

Dr. Cheung Tsang-Kay, Stan has been an executive director of the Company since 1992. He was Chairman of the company during the period from 4 July 2008 to 31 March 2014. Dr. Cheung's community services in the past included Urban Council member, Broadcasting Authority member, The Hong Kong Polytechnic University Council member and Vice-Chairman of Occupational Safety & Health Council. Also, he was formerly a member of The Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference, Shanghai Municipal Committee and Trustee of Fudan University. He is currently Honorary Trustee and Adjunct Professor at Shanghai Jiao Tung University and Director (Overseas) of Soong Ching Ling Foundation of Shanghai. Dr. Cheung joined the group in 1975 and is a director of the principal subsidiaries of the company. He has not held any directorship in other listed public companies in the past three years.

Dr. Cheung is the founder of a family trust which owned 64,689,760 Shares. Moral Excel Holdings Ltd., being a company which is owned by this trust and is interested in these Shares, and HSBC International Trustee Ltd., the trustee of this trust, are both substantial shareholders of the Company. Ms. Ng Yiu-Chi, Eleanor, the spouse of Dr. Cheung, is deemed substantial shareholder of the Company. Ms. Cheung Yee, Alice and Ms. Chang Kan, Jane, the sisters of Dr. Cheung, are substantial shareholders of the Company. Mr. Tong Shek-King, Denny, the spouse of Ms. Chang Kan, Jane and the brother-in-law of Dr. Cheung, is also a deemed substantial shareholder. Save as disclosed above, Dr. Cheung does not have any relationships with any Directors, senior management or substantial shareholders or controlling shareholders (as defined in the Listing Rules) of the Company. In accordance with the meaning of Part XV of the SFO, as at the Latest Practicable Date, Dr. Cheung was interested in 106,639,893 Shares of the Company. Save as aforesaid, Dr. Cheung has no other interests in the Shares within the meaning of Part XV of the SFO.

There is neither any service contract between the Company and Dr. Cheung nor any specified length of service with the Company in respect of his appointment (except the retirement by rotation of Directors under the Bye-laws of the Company). Dr. Cheung is entitled to receive an annual basic salary of HK\$4,095,000 and any discretionary bonus which the Company may decide to pay. Such emoluments are determined with reference to his duties and responsibilities within the Company, the Company's performance and profitability and the prevailing market conditions, subject to review by the Board and the Remuneration Committee from time to time.

There is no information required to be disclosed pursuant to any of the requirements under Rules 13.51(2)(h) to (v) of the Listing Rules.

Save as disclosed above, the Board is not aware of any other matters in relation to the proposed re-election of Dr. Cheung that need to be brought to the attention of the Shareholders.

3. LIE-A-CHEONG Tai-Chong, David, SBS, OM, JP, aged 63, Independent Non-executive Director

Mr. Lie-A-Cheong Tai-Chong, David was appointed as an independent non-executive director of the Company on 16 June 2005. Mr. Lie-A-Cheong is the executive chairman of Newpower International (Holdings) Co., Ltd. and China Concept Consulting Ltd. He has been selected as a Member of the National Committee of the 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th and 13th Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference since 1993. Mr. Lie-A-Cheong is currently the Honorary Consul of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan in the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region ("HKSAR"), a Chairperson of the Hong Kong-Taiwan Economic and Cultural Co-operation and Promotion Council ("ECCPC"), a Standing Committee Member of the China Overseas Friendship Association and a former General Committee Member of the Hong Kong General Chamber of Commerce. He is also an independent non-executive director of Harbour Centre Development Limited and formerly an independent non-executive director of Aluminum Corporation of China Limited until June 2021, both being listed on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited. Save as disclosed above, he has not held any directorship in other listed public companies in the past three years.

Mr. Lie-A-Cheong does not have any relationships with any Directors, senior management or substantial shareholders or controlling shareholders of the Company or any interests in the Shares within the meaning of Part XV of the SFO.

There is neither any service contract between the Company and Mr. Lie-A-Cheong nor any specified length of service with the Company in respect of his appointment (except the retirement by rotation of Directors under the Bye-laws of the Company). Mr. Lie-A-Cheong is entitled to receive a director's fee of HK\$360,000 per annum. Such emoluments are determined with reference to his qualifications and experience, his duties and responsibilities within the Company and the prevailing market conditions, subject to review by the Board and the Remuneration Committee from time to time. Save as director's fee, he is not entitled to other emoluments.

There is no information required to be disclosed pursuant to any of the requirements under Rules 13.51(2)(h) to (v) of the Listing Rules.

Save as disclosed above, the Board is not aware of any other matters in relation to the proposed re-election of Mr. Lie-A-Cheong that need to be brought to the attention of the Shareholders.

WONG Sau-Ling, FCPA, age 57

Ms. Wong Sau-Ling was an audit partner with KPMG in Hong Kong for 19 years, from 2000 until her retirement in 2019. Prior to her retirement, she specialised in the sectors of Transport and Consumer Market, and also led the Transport practice for KPMG Hong Kong. Ms. Wong is a fellow member of the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants (the “HKICPA”). She holds a Master Degree of Business Administration from Heriot-Watt University, United Kingdom and a Professional Diploma in Accountancy from Hong Kong Polytechnic University.

She has not held any directorship in other listed public companies in the past three years.

Ms. Wong does not have any relationships with any Directors, senior management or substantial shareholders or controlling shareholders of the Company or any interests in the Shares within the meaning of Part XV of the SFO.

There is neither any service contract between the Company and Ms. Wong nor any specified length of service with the Company in respect of her appointment (except the retirement by rotation of Directors under the Bye-laws of the Company). Ms. Wong is entitled to receive a director’s fee of HK\$360,000 per annum. Such emoluments are determined with reference to her qualifications and experience, her duties and responsibilities within the Company and the prevailing market conditions, subject to review by the Board and the Remuneration Committee from time to time. Save as the director’s fee, she is not entitled to other emoluments.

Ms. Wong was a named respondent in the following regulatory proceedings which arose from complaints concerning the following audits carried out by a firm of certified public accountants.

- (i) According to a press release of the HKICPA dated 20 December 2019, the HKICPA has taken a regulatory action against another respondent, Ms. Wong (as the engagement quality control reviewer) and a firm of certified public accountants for their failure or neglect to observe, maintain or otherwise apply professional standards issued by the HKICPA for the initial accounting treatment of convertible note of a listed company and its subsidiaries for the years ended 31 March 2014 to 2017. As a result of resolving the complaint, that firm of certified public accountants, another respondent and Ms. Wong were reprimanded, jointly paid the financial penalty of HK\$35,000, and jointly paid the related costs of HK\$62,828 of the disciplinary proceedings.

In addition, Ms. Wong was a member of the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants (the “ACCA”) at the relevant time. Pursuant to bye-law 8(a)(vi) of ACCA, as Ms. Wong was liable to disciplinary action taken against her by the HKICPA, the Consent Orders Chair of ACCA concluded that Ms. Wong was to be reprimanded, and to pay costs of £1,002 to ACCA in July 2020.

- (ii) According to a press release of the HKICPA dated 18 June 2021, the Disciplinary Committee of the HKICPA reprimanded a firm of certified public accountants, two other respondents and Ms. Wong (as the engagement partner for the 2000 and 2001 audits) on 29 April 2021 for their failure or neglect to observe, maintain or otherwise apply professional standards issued by the HKICPA over twenty years ago for the expression of unqualified audit opinions on the financial statements of a listed company and its subsidiaries for each of the three years ended 31 March 1999 to 2001, and ordered that firm of certified public accountants, two other respondents and Ms. Wong to pay their respective penalties, of which the amount borne by Ms. Wong is HK\$150,000, and costs of the disciplinary proceedings of HK\$215,672 jointly and severally.
- (iii) According to a press release of the HKICPA dated 11 May 2022, the HKICPA has taken a regulatory action against a firm of certified public accountants, another respondent and Ms. Wong (as the engagement quality control reviewer) for their failure or neglect to observe, maintain or otherwise apply professional standards issued by the HKICPA for the misstatement of earnings per share disclosed in the financial statements of a listed company and its subsidiaries for the year ended 31 December 2015. As a result of resolving the complaint, that firm of certified public accountants, another respondent and Ms. Wong were reprimanded, paid their respective financial penalties, of which the amount borne by Ms. Wong is HK\$35,000, and jointly paid the related costs of HK\$142,905.07.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Board and the Nomination Committee of the Company are of the opinion that Ms. Wong is suitable to act as a Director under Rules 3.08 and 3.09 of the Listing Rules for the Company as the incidents set forth in the above did not involve any dishonesty, deliberate misconduct or concealment, or the receipt of inappropriate benefits or any ethical issues against Ms. Wong.

Save as disclosed above, there is no information required to be disclosed pursuant to any of the requirements under Rules 13.51(2)(h) to (v) of the Listing Rules, and the Board is not aware of any other matters in relation to the proposed election of Ms. Wong that need to be brought to the attention of the Shareholders.

The following is a summary of the principal terms of the rules of the New Share Option Scheme. It does not form part of, nor is it intended to be part of the rules of the New Share Option Scheme and it should not be taken as affecting the interpretation of the rules of the New Share Option Scheme. The Directors reserve the right at any time prior to the AGM to make such amendments to the New Share Option Scheme as they may consider necessary or appropriate provided that such amendments do not conflict, in any material aspects, with the summary in this Appendix IV.

1. PURPOSE OF THE NEW SHARE OPTION SCHEME

The purpose of the New Share Option Scheme is to recognise and reward the contribution of certain Eligible Participants to the growth and development of the Group and to give incentives and motivation thereto in order to retain them for the continual operation and development of the Group and to attract suitable personnel for further development of the Group.

2. ELIGIBLE PARTICIPANTS OF THE NEW SHARE OPTION SCHEME AND THE BASIS OF DETERMINING ELIGIBILITY

Eligible Participants are the Employee Participants and Related Entity Participants.

In determining the basis of eligibility of each Eligible Participant, the Board would mainly take into account of the experience of the Eligible Participant on the Group's business, the length of service of the Eligible Participant with the Group and the amount of support, assistance, guidance, advice, efforts and contributions the Eligible Participant has exerted and given towards the success of the Group and/or the amount of potential support, assistance, guidance, advice, efforts and contributions the Eligible Participant is likely to be able to give or make towards the success of the Group in the future.

For Employee Participants, assessing factors include: the individual performance, time commitment, responsibilities or employment conditions according to the prevailing market practice and industry standard, the length of engagement with the Group and the individual contribution or potential contribution to the development and growth of the Group.

For Related Entity Participants, the Board shall take into consideration the degree of involvement in and/or cooperation with the Group, the length of collaborative relationship the Related Entity Participant has established with the Group, the amount of support, assistance, guidance, advice, efforts and contributions the Related Entity Participant has exerted or given towards the success of the Group, and the amount of potential support, assistance, guidance, advice, efforts and contributions that the Related Entity Participant is likely to be able to give or make towards the success of the Group in the future.

3. MAXIMUM NUMBER OF SHARES AVAILABLE FOR SUBSCRIPTION

- 3.1 The total number of Shares which may be issued upon the exercise of all Options to be granted under the New Share Option Scheme and all options and awards to be granted under any other share option scheme(s) and share award scheme(s) of the Company (the “**Other Schemes**”) shall not in aggregate exceed 60,449,076, representing 10% of the Shares in issue on the Adoption Date (the “**Scheme Mandate Limit**”) unless the Company obtains an approval from the Shareholders pursuant to sub-paragraph 3.2 below. Options or awards lapsed in accordance with the terms of the New Share Option Scheme or Other Schemes shall not be counted for the purposes of calculating whether the Scheme Mandate Limit has been exceeded. If the Company conducts a share consolidation or subdivision after the Scheme Mandate Limit has been approved in general meeting, the maximum number of Shares that may be issued in respect of all Options to be granted under the New Share Option Scheme and options and awards to be granted under all Other Schemes under the Scheme Mandate Limit as a percentage of the total number of issued Shares at the date immediately before and after such consolidation or subdivision shall be the same, rounded to the nearest whole share.
- 3.2 The Company may seek approval of its Shareholders in the general meeting for refreshing the Scheme Mandate Limit set out in paragraphs 3.1 above under the New Share Option Scheme after three years from the date of approval by the Shareholders for the adoption of the New Share Option Scheme or the last refreshment. Any refreshment within any three-year period must be approved by Shareholders subject to that:
- (i) any controlling Shareholders and their associates (or if there is no controlling Shareholder, Directors (excluding independent non-executive directors) and the chief executive of the Company and their respective associates) must abstain from voting in favour of the relevant resolution at the general meeting; and
 - (ii) the Company must comply with the requirements under Rules 13.39(6), 13.39(7), 13.40, 13.41 and 13.42 of the Listing Rules.
- 3.3 The requirements under paragraphs 3.2(i) and 3.2(ii) above do not apply if the refreshment is made immediately after an issue of securities by the Company to the Shareholders on a pro rata basis as set out in Rule 13.36(2)(a) of the Listing Rules such that the unused part of the Scheme Mandate Limit (as a percentage of the total number of Shares in issue) upon refreshment is the same as the unused part of the Scheme Mandate Limit immediately before the issue of securities, rounded to the nearest whole Share.

- 3.4 The total number of Shares which may be issued in respect of all Options to be granted under the New Share Option Scheme (in aggregate with any other options and awards to be granted under any Other Schemes that involve(s) the issuance of new Shares) under the Scheme Mandate Limit as refreshed shall not exceed 10% of the total number of Shares in issue as at the date of approval of the refreshed Scheme Mandate Limit. The Company shall send to the Shareholders a circular containing all such information as may be required under the Listing Rules.
- 3.5 The Company may seek separate approval by its Shareholders in its general meeting for granting Options beyond the Scheme Mandate Limit provided that the Options in excess of the Scheme Mandate Limit are granted only to Eligible Participants specifically identified by the Company before such approval is sought. In such a case, the Company shall send to the Shareholders a circular containing the name of each specified Eligible Participant who may be granted such Options, the number and terms of the Options to be granted to each Eligible Participant, and the purpose of granting Options to the specified Eligible Participants with an explanation as to how the terms of the Options serve such purpose and all such information as may be required under the Listing Rules. The number and terms of Options to be granted to such Eligible Participants must be fixed before approval by the Shareholders. In respect of any Options to be granted, the date of Board meeting for proposing such grant should be taken as the date of grant of such Options (“Date of Grant”) for the purpose of calculating the Subscription Price.

4. MAXIMUM ENTITLEMENT OF SHARES OF EACH ELIGIBLE PARTICIPANT

Subject to paragraph 21 below, the total number of Shares issued and to be issued upon exercise of the options and awards granted to each Eligible Participant or grantee (including exercised and outstanding options but excluding any options and awards lapsed in accordance with the terms of such schemes) in any twelve (12)-month period up to the Date of Grant shall not exceed 1% of the Shares in issue at the Date of Grant (the “Individual Limit”). Where it is proposed that any offer is to be made to an Eligible Participant (or where appropriate, an existing grantee) which would result in the Shares issued and to be issued upon exercise of all options and awards granted and to be granted to such person (including exercised, cancelled and outstanding options and awards) in the twelve (12)-month period up to and including the relevant Date of Grant to exceed his, her or its Individual Limit, such offer and any acceptance thereof must be conditional upon approval by the Shareholders in the general meeting with such Eligible Participant (or where appropriate, an existing grantee) and his, her or its associates abstaining from voting. The Company must send a circular to the Shareholders disclosing the identity of the Eligible Participant or grantee, the number and terms of options to be granted (and options previously granted) to such Eligible Participant and the information required under the Listing Rules. The number and terms (including the subscription price) of options to be granted to such Eligible Participant must be fixed before the date on which approval of the Shareholders is sought and the date of the Board meeting for proposing such further grant should be taken as the Date of Grant for the purpose of calculating the Subscription Price.

5. ACCEPTANCE OF OPTION

Offers to grant an Option shall be open for acceptance in writing. Such acceptance must be received by the Board within a period of 10 business days inclusive of, and from, the Date of Grant provided that no such offer shall be open for acceptance after the expiry of the period of the New Share Option Scheme or after the New Share Option Scheme has been terminated or by a person who ceases to be an Eligible Participant after such offer has been made. An offer shall be deemed to have been accepted on the date when the duplicate comprising acceptance of the offer is duly signed by the Eligible Participant with the number of Shares in respect of which the offer is accepted clearly stated therein together with a remittance in favour of the Company of HK\$1.00 per Option by way of consideration for the grant thereof. Such consideration shall not be refundable.

Upon an offer of the grant of Options being accepted or deemed to have been accepted, each Option Holder gives the Company an unfettered right to publish an announcement relating to the terms of the offer in accordance with the Listing Rules.

6. PERIOD WITHIN WHICH THE OPTION MAY BE EXERCISED

Save as provided in paragraphs 7, 9 to 12 below, Options for the time being outstanding may be exercised in whole or in part at any time during the Option Period. In order for the exercise of an Option to be effective, the Board must, prior to the expiry of the Option Period, have received: (i) a written notice from the Option Holder exercising the Option, signed by or on behalf of the Option Holder and specifying the number of Shares in respect of which the Option is being exercised; and (ii) payment in full of the Subscription Price. Notwithstanding anything in provisions under the New Share Option Scheme to the contrary, the Option Period shall not be extended and, on the expiry of the Option Period, all rights in respect of an Option for the time being outstanding shall terminate, except in so far as there has been an effective exercise of that Option prior thereto and the Company has not discharged all its obligations under the New Share Option Scheme in relation to such exercise.

7. VESTING PERIOD OF OPTION

- 7.1 Save for the circumstances prescribed in sub-paragraph 7.2 below, an Option must be held by the Option Holder for at least 12 months before the Option can be exercised.
- 7.2 A shorter vesting period may be granted to Employee Participants at the discretion of the Board or a committee or any other authorised agent(s) as deemed appropriate at the sole discretion of the Board in any of the following circumstances:
- (i) grants of “make-whole” Options to new Employee Participants to replace the share awards or options they forfeited when leaving the previous employer;
 - (ii) grants to an Employee Participant whose employment is terminated due to death or disability or occurrence of any out-of-control event;

- (iii) grants which are subject to the fulfilment of performance targets pursuant to paragraph 20 below (in lieu of time-based vesting criteria);
- (iv) grants the timing of which is determined by administrative or compliance requirements not connected with the performance of the relevant Employee Participant or Related Entity Participant, in which case the exercise date may be adjusted to take account of the time from which the Option would have been granted if not for such administrative or compliance requirements;
- (v) grants with a mixed or accelerated vesting schedule such as where the Options may vest evenly over a period of 12 months; and
- (vi) grants with a total vesting and holding period of more than twelve (12) months.

8. OPTION PRICE

The Option Price (subject to adjustments in accordance with paragraph 15 below) shall be determined on the Date of Grant at the absolute discretion of the Directors as an amount per Share which shall be at least the highest of (a) the closing price of the Shares as stated in the Stock Exchange's daily quotations sheet on the Date of Grant, which must be a trading day; (b) the average of the closing prices of the Shares as stated in the Stock Exchange's daily quotations sheets for the five (5) trading days immediately preceding the Date of Grant; and (c) the nominal value of the Shares on the Date of Grant, provided that the Option Price shall be subject to adjustment in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 15 below.

9. RIGHTS ON WINDING UP

In the event of the voluntary winding-up of the Company during the Option Period, each Option Holder shall be entitled, at any time not later than three (3) days prior to the proposed winding up resolution being duly passed, by notice in writing to the Company to exercise his outstanding vested Options, and shall accordingly be entitled, in respect of the Shares falling to be allotted and issued upon the exercise of his or her Option, to participate in the distribution of the assets of the Company available in liquidation *pari passu* with the Shares in issue on the date prior to the date of the passing of the winding up resolution. Subject thereto, all Options then outstanding shall lapse and determine on the commencement of the winding-up.

10. RIGHTS ON A GENERAL OFFER

If, in consequence of any general or partial offer made to all the Shareholders (other than the offeror and/or any person controlled by the offeror and/or any person acting in association or connection with the offeror), the Company shall use all reasonable endeavours to procure that such offer is extended to all the Option Holders on the same terms. If such offer becomes or is declared unconditional, any outstanding but unvested Options shall vest immediately, and each Option Holder shall be entitled to exercise his or her Option (to the extent not already exercised) at any time before the close of such offer (or any revised offer).

11. RIGHTS ON A COMPROMISE OR ARRANGEMENT

If a compromise or an arrangement between the Company and its members or creditors is proposed for the purposes of or in connection with a scheme of reconstruction of the Company or its amalgamation with any other company or companies, the Company shall give notice thereof to all Option Holders on the same date as it gives notice of the meeting to its Shareholders or creditors to consider such a scheme or arrangement, and any outstanding but unvested Options shall be treated as having vested immediately and thereupon any Option Holder (or his personal representatives) may at any time thereafter (but before such time as shall be notified by the Company) exercise his or her Option in whole or in part, and the Company shall in any event no later than three (3) days prior to the date of the proposed meeting, register such number of fully paid Shares which fall to be issued on exercise of such Option in the name of the Option Holder.

**12. RIGHTS ON CEASING EMPLOYMENT, DEATH/DISABILITY OR DISMISSAL
AND CLAWBACK MECHANISM**

- (i) In the event of the Option Holder ceases to be an Eligible Participant because the Related Entity (to which the Eligible Participant is employed, holds directorship in or is a consultant therewith) ceases to be a Related Entity, then he may exercise all his outstanding Options within twelve (12) months after he so ceases and any such Options not so exercised shall lapse and determine at the end of the said period of twelve (12) months;
- (ii) In the event the Option Holder ceases to be an Eligible Participant by reason of death before exercising the Option in full and none of the events which would be a ground for termination of the Option Holder's employment, directorship, office, appointment or engagement under sub-paragraph (iii) below arises prior to his or her death, the legal personal representative(s) of the Option Holder shall be entitled within a period of twelve (12) months from the date of death, to exercise the Option up to the entitlement of such Option Holder as at the date of death in whole or in part (to the extent which has become exercisable and not already exercised);

- (iii) In the event that the date on which the Option Holder ceases to be an Eligible Participant by reason of the termination of his employment, directorship, office, appointment or engagement on the grounds that he has been guilty of misconduct, or has been in breach of material term of the relevant employment contract, service contract, agency contract or engagement contract (as the case may be), or appears either to be unable to pay or have no reasonable prospect to be able to pay debts within the meaning of any applicable legislation in relation to bankruptcy or insolvency, or has become bankrupt or insolvent, or has been served a petition for bankruptcy or winding up, or has made any arrangements or composition with his creditors generally, or has been convicted of any criminal offence involving his integrity or honesty or (if so determined by the Board or the board of directors of the relevant company, as the case may be) on any other ground on which an employer, or an engaging party would be entitled to terminate his employment, directorship, office, appointment or engagement at common law or pursuant to any applicable laws or under the Option Holder's employment, service, agency or engagement contract (as the case may be) with the relevant company (as the case may be) or the employment, directorship, office, appointment or engagement of the Option Holder is terminated by the relevant company pursuant to the contract thereof without notice, and a resolution of the board of directors of the relevant member of the Group (as the case may be) to the effect that the employment, directorship, office, appointment or engagement of an Option Holder has or has not been terminated on one or more of the grounds specified in this sub-paragraph shall be conclusive and binding, then all his outstanding Options shall lapse and determine on the date he so ceases;
- (iv) In the event that the Option Holder ceases to be an Eligible Participant by reason of his retirement in accordance with his contract of employment or service, any outstanding Option(s) may be exercised during the Option Period subject to the criteria and conditions set out in the option letter; and
- (v) For any reason other than as described in sub-paragraphs (i) to (iv) above, then all Options of his which are exercisable at the date he ceases to be an Eligible Participant may be exercised to the extent then exercisable within three (3) months of the date he so ceases and unless so exercised shall then lapse and determine;

Provided always that in each case the Directors in their absolute discretion may decide that such Options or any part thereof shall not so lapse or determine subject to such conditions or limitations as they may decide.

Save pursuant to paragraph 12(iii) and unless otherwise imposed by the Directors and stated in the relevant Offer Letter, there is no clawback mechanism under the New Share Option Scheme for the Company to recover or withhold any remuneration (which may include Options granted to any Option Holder) to any Eligible Participants in the event of serious misconduct, a material misstatement in the Company's financial statements or other circumstances.

13. DURATION OF THE NEW SHARE OPTION SCHEME

The New Share Option Scheme will remain in force for a period of 10 years commencing on the Effective Date (“**Scheme Period**”).

14. LAPSE OF OPTION

An Option shall lapse automatically and not be exercisable (to the extent not already exercised) on the earliest of:–

14.1 the expiry of the Option Period;

14.2 the expiry of any of the periods referred to in paragraphs 9, 10 (unless otherwise determined by the Directors), 11 and 12 above;

14.3 the date on which the Option Holder commits a breach of paragraph 18 below, if the Directors shall exercise the Company’s right to cancel any outstanding Option or part thereof granted;

14.4 the date on which the Option is cancelled by the Directors as provided in paragraph 16 below.

The Company shall owe no liability to an Option Holder for the lapse of any Option under this paragraph 14.

15. ADJUSTMENT

In the event of any alteration in the capital structure of the Company which may arise during the Scheme Period from any issue of shares in or other securities of the Company by way of reduction, subdivision or consolidation of the share capital of the Company or any capitalisation issue or rights issue, the (i) Option Price and/or (ii) the number of shares subject to options granted under the New Share Option Scheme shall be adjusted accordingly.

In the event of any alteration in the capital structure of the Company which may arise during the Scheme Period from any issue of shares in or other securities of the Company by way of consolidation or subdivision of the share capital of the Company after the Scheme Mandate Limit has been approved in general meeting, the maximum number of Shares that may be issued in respect of all Options to be granted under all the schemes of the Company under the Scheme Mandate Limit as a percentage of the total number of issued Shares at the date immediately before and after such consolidation or subdivision shall be the same, rounded to the nearest whole Share.

In addition, in respect of any adjustments under this paragraph 15, other than any made on a capitalisation issue, the auditors or independent financial adviser of the Company must confirm to the Directors in writing that the adjustments satisfy the requirements of the relevant provision of the Listing Rules.

16. CANCELLATION OF OPTIONS GRANTED

Options granted and accepted but not exercised may not be cancelled without the consent of the relevant Option Holder thereof and any new Options (or any other options) issued in replacement of Options cancelled may only be issued under the New Share Option Scheme (or the Other Schemes) with available Scheme Mandate Limit approved by the Shareholders as mentioned in paragraph 3 above. The Options cancelled will be regarded as utilised for the purpose of calculating the Scheme Mandate Limit.

17. TERMINATION OF THE NEW SHARE OPTION SCHEME

The Company by resolution in general meeting may at any time terminate the operation of the New Share Option Scheme before the expiry of the Scheme Period and in such event, no further offer to grant an Option shall be made but in all other respects the provisions of the New Share Option Scheme shall remain in force. Upon such termination, details of the Options granted (including options exercised or outstanding) and (if applicable) Options that become void or non-exercisable as a result of the termination under the New Share Option Scheme are required under the Listing Rules to be disclosed in the circular to the Shareholders seeking their approval of the first new scheme established thereunder or refreshment of any scheme mandate limit under any existing Other Scheme after such termination. All Options granted and accepted prior to such termination shall continue to be valid and exercisable in accordance with their terms and the terms of the New Share Option Scheme, and accordingly no relevant disclosure in relation to Options that become void or non-exercisable as a result of the termination will be included in the circular to the Shareholders as such disclosure is not applicable.

18. TRANSFERABILITY OF OPTIONS

An Option shall be personal to the Option Holder and shall not be transferable and no Option Holder shall in any way sell, transfer, charge, mortgage, encumber or create any interest in favour of any third party over or in relation to any Option, unless a waiver is granted by the Stock Exchange. Any breach of the foregoing shall entitle the Company to cancel any outstanding Option or part thereof granted to such Option Holder.

19. ALTERATION OF THE NEW SHARE OPTION SCHEME

19.1 Except with the prior sanction of the Shareholders in the general meeting, no alteration shall be made to the New Share Option Scheme altering to the advantage of the Option Holders (present or future) any of the provisions of the New Share Option Scheme as to the definitions of “Eligible Participant”, “Option Period” and “Scheme Period” in sub-paragraph 1.1 of the New Share Option Scheme, the terms and conditions of the New Share Option Scheme which are of a material nature and all such other matters set out in Rule 17.03 of the Listing Rules.

- 19.2 No amendments to the New Share Option Scheme shall be made which would have the effect of abrogating or altering adversely any of the subsisting rights of the Option Holders except with such consent on their part as would be required under the provisions of the Bye-laws for the time being of the Company as if the Options constituted a separate class of share capital and as if such provisions applied mutatis mutandis thereto.
- 19.3 Change to the terms of the Options granted to an Eligible Participant must be approved by the Board, the Remuneration Committee, the independent non-executive Directors and/or Shareholders (as the case may be) if the initial grant of the Options was approved by the Board, the Remuneration Committee, the independent non-executive Directors and/or the Shareholders (as the case may be). This requirement does not apply where the alterations take effect automatically under the existing terms of the New Share Option Scheme.
- 19.4 An amendment of a material nature to the New Share Option Scheme may not be made by the Directors, without the prior approval of Shareholders in the general meeting.
- 19.5 The amended terms of the New Share Option Scheme or the Options must still comply with the relevant requirements of the Listing Rules.
- 19.6 Any change to the authority of the Directors or scheme administrators in relation to alter the terms of the New Share Option Scheme must be approved by the Shareholders in the general meeting.

20. PERFORMANCE TARGETS

The Board or a committee of the Board may in respect of each Offer and subject to all applicable laws, rules and regulations determine such performance targets for vesting of Options in its sole and absolute discretion, such performance targets shall include, among others, financial targets such as net profit after tax for the year of the Group and management targets (such as stakeholder engagement, productivity, client satisfaction etc.) which shall be determined based on the (i) individual performance, (ii) performance of the Group and/or (iii) performance of business groups, business units, business lines, functional departments, projects and/or geographical area managed by the Eligible Participant. The Directors (or, as the case may be, the Remuneration Committee), will conduct assessment at the end of a performance period by comparing (i) the general performance of business segments and (ii) individual performance of the Eligible Participants against the pre-agreed performance targets to determine whether the targets have been met, and the extent. During the internal appraisal process conducted by the Directors (or, as the case may be, the Remuneration Committee) with each Eligible Participant to assess the potential value such Eligible Participant may bring to the

Group in the future, a variety of factors will be taken into consideration, including but not limited to: (i) past contribution made by an Eligible Participant; (ii) role and position of the Eligible Participant within the Group; (iii) corporate culture; and (iv) focus of business strategies.

For the avoidance of doubt, an Option shall not be subject to any performance targets, criteria or conditions if none are set out in the relevant offer letter.

21. GRANT OF OPTIONS TO CONNECTED PERSONS

21.1 In addition to paragraph 4 above, any grant of Options to an Eligible Participant who is a Director, chief executive or substantial shareholder of the Company or their respective associates must be approved by the independent non-executive Directors and shall comply with the requirements of Rule 17.04 of the Listing Rules.

21.2 Where Options are proposed to be granted to a substantial Shareholder, or any of their respective associates and if such grant would result in the total number of Shares issued and to be issued in respect of all options and awards (excluding any options and awards lapsed in accordance with the terms of the New Share Option Scheme) granted to such person in the 12-month period up to and including the date of grant to such person representing in aggregate over 0.1% of the relevant class of Shares, then the proposed grant must be subject to the approval of Shareholders taken on a poll in a general meeting.

21.3 In the circumstances described in paragraph 21.2 above, the Company must send a circular to the Shareholders setting out the details as required under Rule 17.04(5) of the Listing Rules. The relevant Option Holder, his associates and all core connected persons of the Company must abstain from voting in favour at such general meeting. The Company must comply with the requirements set out in Rules 13.40, 13.41 and 13.42 of the Listing Rules

22. CONDITIONS OF THE NEW SHARE OPTION SCHEME

The New Share Option Scheme shall take effect upon satisfaction of the following conditions:–

22.1 the passing of the necessary resolutions by the Shareholders in a general meeting to adopt the New Share Option Scheme and to authorise the Directors to grant Options to subscribe for Shares hereunder and to allot, issue and deal with Shares pursuant to the exercise of any Options; and

22.2 the approval for the listing of, and permission to deal in, any Shares to be allotted and issued pursuant to the exercise of Options, being granted by the Listing Committee. If such approval, listing or permission is not granted, then the New Share Option Scheme shall forthwith determine and any Option granted or agreed to be granted pursuant to provisions of the New Share Option Scheme and any offer of Options shall be of no effect after which, no person shall be entitled to any rights or benefits or be under any obligation under or in respect of the New Share Option Scheme or any Option.

23. RANKING OF SHARES

The Shares to be allotted upon the exercise of an Option will be subject to all the provisions of the Bye-laws for the time being in force and will rank *pari passu* with the fully paid Shares in issue on the date of allotment and accordingly will have the same voting, dividend, transfer and other rights including those arising on liquidation as attached to other fully paid Shares in issue on such date of allotment, save that they will not rank for any dividend or other distribution previously declared or recommended or resolved to be paid or made. The Shares to be allotted upon the exercise of an option will not carry voting rights until completion of the registration of the Option Holder (or any other person) as the holder of those Shares.

24. RESTRICTION ON THE TIME OF GRANT OF OPTIONS

No offer of an Option shall be made and no Option shall be granted to any Eligible Participant after a price sensitive event has occurred or a price sensitive matter has been the subject of a decision or inside information has come to the Company's knowledge until (and including) the trading day after such price sensitive information or inside information has been publicly disseminated in accordance with the Listing Rules or during any period of time which is prohibited from any such offer and/or grant under the Listing Rules or any applicable law.

Existing		Proposed to be amended as	
INTERPRETATION		INTERPRETATION	
1. In these Bye-laws, unless the context otherwise requires, the words standing in the first column of the following table shall bear the meaning set opposite them respectively in the second column.		1. In these Bye-laws, unless the context otherwise requires, the words standing in the first column of the following table shall bear the meaning set opposite them respectively in the second column.	
WORD	MEANING	WORD	MEANING
		<u>“announcement”</u>	<u>an official publication of a Notice or document of the Company, including a publication, subject to and to such extent permitted by the Listing Rules, by electronic communication or by advertisement published in the newspapers or in such manner or means ascribed and permitted by the Listing Rules and applicable laws.</u>
“Act”	The Companies Act 1981 of Bermuda, as amended from time to time.	“Act”	The the Companies Act 1981 of Bermuda, — as amended from time to time.
“associate”	the meaning attributed to it in the rules of the Designated Stock Exchange.	“associate”	the meaning attributed to it in the rules of the Designated Stock Exchange.
“Bye-laws”	these Bye-laws in their present form or as supplemented or amended from time to time.	“Bye-laws”	these Bye-laws in their present form or as supplemented or amended <u>or substituted</u> from time to time.
“Board” or “Directors”	the Board of Directors of the Company or the Directors present at a meeting of Directors at which a quorum is present.	“Board” or “Directors”	the B board of D directors of the Company or the D directors present at a meeting of D irectors <u>directors of the Company</u> at which a quorum is present.

Existing		Proposed to be amended as	
“capital”	the share capital from time to time of the Company.	“capital”	the share capital <u>of the Company</u> from time to time of the Company .
“clear days”	in relation to the period of a notice that period excluding the day when the notice is given or deemed to be given and the day for which it is given or on which it is to take effect.	“clear days”	in relation to the period of a notice that period excluding the day when the notice is given or deemed to be given and the day for which it is given or on which it is to take effect.
“clearing house”	a clearing house recognized by the laws of the jurisdiction in which the shares of the Company are listed or quoted on a stock exchange in such jurisdiction.	“clearing house”	a clearing house recognised by the laws of the jurisdiction in which the shares of the Company are listed or quoted on a stock exchange in such jurisdiction.
		“ <u>close associate</u> ”	in relation to any <u>Director</u> , shall have the same meaning as defined in the Listing Rules as modified from time to time, except that for purposes of Bye-law 100 where the transaction or arrangement to be approved by the Board is a connected transaction referred to in the Listing Rules, it shall have the same meaning as that ascribed to “associate” in the Listing Rules.
“Company”	Herald Holdings Limited.	“Company”	Herald Holdings Limited <u>HERALD HOLDINGS LIMITED</u> .
“dollars” and “\$”	dollars, the legal currency of Hong Kong.	“dollars” and “\$”	dollars, the legal currency of Hong Kong

Existing		Proposed to be amended as	
		<u>“electronic communication”</u>	<u>a communication sent, transmitted, conveyed and received by wire, by radio, by optical means or by other similar means in any form through any medium.</u>
		<u>“electronic meeting”</u>	<u>a general meeting held and conducted wholly and exclusively by virtual attendance and participation by Members and/or proxies by means of electronic facilities.</u>
		<u>“hybrid meeting”</u>	<u>a general meeting convened for the (i) physical attendance by Members and/or proxies at the Principal Meeting Place and where applicable, one or more Meeting Locations and (ii) virtual attendance and participation by Members and/or proxies by means of electronic facilities.</u>
		<u>“Listing Rules”</u>	<u>the rules and regulations of the Designated Stock Exchange.</u>
		<u>“Meeting Location”</u>	<u>has the meaning given to it in Bye-law 64(A).</u>
		<u>“physical meeting”</u>	<u>a general meeting held and conducted by physical attendance and participation by Members and/or proxies at the Principal Meeting Place and/or where applicable, one or more Meeting Locations.</u>

Existing		Proposed to be amended as	
		<u>“Principal Meeting Place”</u>	<u>shall have the meaning given to it in Bye-law 59(2).</u>
“Register”	the principal register and where applicable, any branch register of Members of the Company to be kept pursuant to the provisions of the Act.	“Register”	the principal register and where applicable, any branch register of Members of the Company to be kept pursuant to the provisions of the Act.
“Statutes”	the Act and every other act of the Legislature of Bermuda for the time being in force applying to or affecting the company, its memorandum of association and/or these Bye-laws.	“Statutes”	the Act and every other act of the Legislature of Bermuda for the time being in force applying to or affecting the eCompany, its memorandum of association and/or these Bye-laws.
		<u>“substantial shareholder”</u>	<u>a person who is entitled to exercise, or to control the exercise of, 10% or more (or such other percentage as may be prescribed by the Listing Rules from time to time) of the voting power at any general meeting of the Company.</u>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p>2. In these Bye-laws, unless there be something within the subject or context inconsistent with such construction:</p> <p>(a) words importing the singular include the plural and vice versa;</p> <p>(b) words importing a gender include every gender;</p> <p>(c) words importing persons include companies, associations and bodies of persons whether corporate or not;</p> <p>(d) the words:</p> <p>(i) “may” shall be construed as permissive;</p> <p>(ii) “shall” or “will” shall be construed as imperative;</p> <p>(e) expressions referring to writing shall, unless the contrary intention appears, be construed as including printing, lithography, photography and other modes of representing words or figures in a visible form, and including where the representation takes the form of electronic display, provided that both the mode of service of the relevant document or notice and the Member’s election comply with all applicable Statutes, rules and regulations;</p> <p>(f) references to any act, ordinance, statute or statutory provision shall be interpreted as relating to any statutory modification or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force;</p>	<p>2. In these Bye-laws, unless there be something within the subject or context inconsistent with such construction:</p> <p>(a) words importing the singular include the plural and vice versa;</p> <p>(b) words importing a gender include <u>everyboth</u> gender <u>and the neuter</u>;</p> <p>(c) words importing persons include companies, associations and bodies of persons whether corporate or not;</p> <p>(d) the words:</p> <p>(i) “may” shall be construed as permissive;</p> <p>(ii) “shall” or “will” shall be construed as imperative;</p> <p>(e) expressions referring to writing shall, unless the contrary intention appears, be construed as including printing, lithography, photography and other modes of representing <u>or reproducing</u> words or figures in a <u>legible and non-transitory form or, to the extent permitted by and in accordance with the Statutes and other applicable laws, rules and regulations, any visible substitute for writing (including an electronic communication), or modes of representing or reproducing words partly in one visible form and partly in another visible form</u>, and including where the representation takes the form of electronic display, provided that both the mode of service of the relevant document or notice and the Member’s election comply with all applicable Statutes, rules and regulations;</p> <p>(f) references to any act, ordinance, statute or statutory provision shall be interpreted as relating to any statutory modification or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force;</p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p>(g) save as aforesaid words and expressions defined in the Statutes shall bear the same meanings in these Bye-laws if not inconsistent with the subject in the context;</p> <p>(h) a resolution shall be a special resolution when it has been passed by a majority of not less than three-fourths of votes cast by such Members as, being entitled so to do, vote in person or, in the case of such Members as are corporations, by their respective duly authorised representative or, where proxies are allowed, by proxy at a general meeting of which not less than twenty-one (21) clear days' notice, specifying (without prejudice to the power contained in these Bye-laws to amend the same) the intention to propose the resolution as a special resolution, has been duly given. Provided that, except in the case of an annual general meeting, if it is so agreed by a majority in number of the Members having the right to attend and vote at any such meeting, being a majority together holding not less than ninety-five (95) per cent. in nominal value of the shares giving that right, a resolution may be proposed and passed as a special resolution at a meeting of which less than twenty-one (21) clear days' Notice has been given;</p> <p>(i) a resolution shall be an ordinary resolution when it has been passed by a simple majority of votes cast by such Members as, being entitled so to do, vote in person or, in the case of any Member being a corporation, by its duly authorised representative or, where proxies are allowed, by proxy at a general meeting of which not less than fourteen (14) days' Notice has been duly given;</p>	<p>(g) save as aforesaid words and expressions defined in the Statutes shall bear the same meanings in these Bye-laws if not inconsistent with the subject in the context;</p> <p>(h) a resolution shall be a special resolution when it has been passed by a majority of not less than three-fourths of votes cast by such Members as, being entitled so to do, vote in person or, in the case of such Members as are corporations, by their respective duly authorised representative or, where proxies are allowed, by proxy at a general meeting of which not less than twenty-one (21) clear days' notice, specifying (without prejudice to the power contained in these Bye-laws to amend the same) the intention to propose the resolution as a special resolution, has been duly given. Provided that, except in the case of an annual general meeting, if it is so agreed by a majority in number of the Members having the right to attend and vote at any such meeting, being a majority together holding not less than ninety-five (95) per cent. in nominal value of the shares giving that right, a resolution may be proposed and passed as a special resolution at a meeting of which less than twenty-one (21) clear days' Notice has been given<u>Notice has been duly given in accordance with Bye-law 59;</u></p> <p>(i) a resolution shall be an ordinary resolution when it has been passed by a simple majority of votes cast by such Members as, being entitled so to do, vote in person or, in the case of any Member being a corporation, by its duly authorised representative or, where proxies are allowed, by proxy at a general meeting of which not less than fourteen (14) days'<u>Notice has been duly given in accordance with Bye-law 59;</u></p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p>(j) a special resolution shall be effective for any purpose for which an ordinary resolution is expressed to be required under any provision of these Bye-laws or the Statutes; and</p> <p>(k) references to a document being executed include references to it being executed under hand or under seal or by electronic signature or by any other method and references to a notice or document include a notice or document recorded or stored in any digital, electronic, electrical, magnetic or other retrievable form or medium and information in visible form whether having physical substance or not.</p>	<p><u>(j)</u> a resolution shall be an extraordinary resolution when it has been passed by a majority of not less than two-thirds of votes cast by such Members as, being entitled so to do, vote in person or, in the case of such Members as are corporations, by their respective duly authorised representative or, where proxies are allowed, by proxy at a general meeting of which Notice has been duly given in accordance with Bye-law 59;</p> <p>(j) a special resolution shall be effective for</p> <p><u>(k)</u> any purpose for which an ordinary resolution or an extraordinary resolution is expressed to be required under any provision of these Bye-laws or the Statutes; and</p> <p>(k) references to a document <u>(including, but</u></p> <p><u>(l)</u> without limitation, a resolution in writing) being signed or executed include references to it being signed or executed under hand or under seal or by electronic signature or by electronic communication or by any other method and references to a notice or document include a notice or document recorded or stored in any digital, electronic, electrical, magnetic or other retrievable form or medium and information in visible form whether having physical substance or not-;</p> <p><u>(m)</u> references to the right of a Member to speak at an electronic meeting or a hybrid meeting shall include the right to raise questions or make statements to the chairman of the meeting, verbally or in written form, by means of electronic facilities. Such a right shall be deemed to have been duly exercised if the questions or statements may be heard or seen by all or only some of the persons present at the meeting (or only by the chairman of the meeting) in which event the chairman of the meeting shall relay the questions raised or the statements made verbatim to all persons present at the meeting, either orally or in writing using electronic facilities;</p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
	<p>(n) <u>a reference to a meeting shall mean a meeting convened and held in any manner permitted by these Bye-laws and any Member or Director attending and participating at a meeting by means of electronic facilities shall be deemed to be present at that meeting for all purposes of the Statutes and these Bye-laws, and attend, participate, attending, participating, attendance and participation shall be construed accordingly;</u></p> <p>(o) <u>references to a person’s participation in the business of a general meeting include without limitation and as relevant the right (including, in the case of a corporation, through a duly authorised representative) to speak or communicate, vote, be represented by a proxy and have access in hard copy or electronic form to all documents which are required by the Statutes or these Bye-laws to be made available at the meeting, and participate and participating in the business of a general meeting shall be construed accordingly;</u></p> <p>(p) <u>references to electronic facilities include, without limitation, website addresses, webinars, webcast, video or any form of conference call systems (telephone, video, web or otherwise); and</u></p> <p>(q) <u>where a Member is a corporation, any reference in these Bye-laws to a Member shall, where the context requires, refer to a duly authorised representative of such Member.</u></p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p style="text-align: center;">SHARE CAPITAL</p> <p>3. (1) The share capital of the Company shall be divided into shares of a par value of \$0.10 each.</p> <p>(2) Subject to the Act, the Company's memorandum of association and, where applicable, the rules of any Designated Stock Exchange and/or any competent regulatory authority, any power of the Company to purchase or otherwise acquire its own shares shall be exercisable by the Board upon such terms and subject to such conditions as it thinks fit.</p> <p>(3) Neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries shall directly or indirectly give financial assistance to a person who is acquiring or proposing to acquire shares in the Company for the purpose of that acquisition whether before or at the same time as the acquisition takes place or afterwards PROVIDED that nothing in this Bye-law shall prohibit transactions permitted by the Act.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">SHARE CAPITAL</p> <p>3. (1) The share capital of the Company <u>at the date on which these Bye-laws come into effect</u> shall be divided into shares of a par value of \$<u>United States dollars 0.01</u> each.</p> <p>(2) Subject to the Act, the Company's memorandum of association and, where applicable, the <u>Listing Rules and/or the rules and regulations of any Designated Stock Exchange and/or</u> any competent regulatory authority, any power of the Company to purchase or otherwise acquire its own shares shall be exercisable by the Board upon such terms and subject to such conditions as it thinks fit.</p> <p>(3) Neither<u>Subject to compliance with the Listing Rules and the rules and regulations of any other competent regulatory authority,</u> the Company nor any of its subsidiaries shall directly or indirectly<u>may</u> give financial assistance to a person who is acquiring or proposing to acquire shares in the Company for the purpose of that acquisition whether before or at the same time as the acquisition takes place or afterwards PROVIDED that nothing in this Bye-law shall prohibit transactions permitted by the Act<u>for the purpose of or in connection with a purchase made or to be made by any person of any shares in the Company.</u></p>
<p style="text-align: center;">ALTERATION OF CAPITAL</p> <p>4. The Company may from time to time by ordinary resolution in accordance with Section 45 of the Act:</p> <p>(a) increase its capital by such sum, to be divided into shares of such amounts, as the resolution shall prescribe;</p> <p>(b) consolidate and divide all or any of its capital into shares of larger amount than its existing shares;</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">ALTERATION OF CAPITAL</p> <p>4. The Company may from time to time by ordinary resolution in accordance with Section 45 of the Act:</p> <p>(a) increase its capital by such sum, to be divided into shares of such amounts, as the resolution shall prescribe;</p> <p>(b) consolidate and divide all or any of its capital into shares of larger amount than its existing shares;</p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p>(c) divide its shares into several classes and without prejudice to any special rights previously conferred on the holders of existing shares attach thereto respectively any preferential, deferred, qualified or special rights, privileges, conditions or such restrictions which in the absence of any such determination by the Company in general meeting, as the Directors may determine provided always that where the Company issues shares which do not carry voting rights, the words “non-voting” shall appear in the designation of such shares and where the equity capital includes shares with different voting rights, the designation of each class of shares, other than those with the most favourable voting rights, must include the words “restricted voting” or “limited voting”;</p> <p>(d) sub-divide its shares, or any of them, into shares of smaller amount than is fixed by the memorandum of association (subject, nevertheless, to the Act), and may by such resolution determine that, as between the holders of the shares resulting from such sub-division, one or more of the shares may have any such preferred rights or be subject to any such restrictions as compared with the other or others as the Company has power to attach to unissued or new shares;</p> <p>(e) change the currency denomination of its share capital; and</p> <p>(f) cancel any shares which, at the date of the passing of the resolution, have not been taken, or agreed to be taken, by any person, and diminish the amount of its capital by the amount of the shares so cancelled.</p>	<p>(c) divide its shares into several classes and without prejudice to any special rights previously conferred on the holders of existing shares attach thereto respectively any preferential, deferred, qualified or special rights, privileges, conditions or such restrictions which in the absence of any such determination by the Company in general meeting, as the Directors may determine provided always that where the Company issues shares which do not carry voting rights, the words “non-voting” shall appear in the designation of such shares and where the equity capital includes shares with different voting rights, the designation of each class of shares, other than those with the most favourable voting rights, must include the words “restricted voting” or “limited voting”;</p> <p>(d) sub-divide its shares, or any of them, into shares of smaller amount than is fixed by the memorandum of association (subject, nevertheless, to the Act), and may by such resolution determine that, as between the holders of the shares resulting from such sub-division, one or more of the shares may have any such preferred rights or be subject to any such restrictions as compared with the other or others as the Company has power to attach to unissued or new shares;</p> <p>(e) change the currency denomination of its share capital;and</p> <p><u>(f) make provision for the issue and allotment of shares which do not carry any voting rights; and</u></p> <p>(f) cancel any shares which, at the date of the <u>(g)</u> passing of the resolution, have not been taken, or agreed to be taken, by any person, and diminish the amount of its capital by the amount of the shares so cancelled.</p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p>6. The Company may from time to time by special resolution, subject to any confirmation or consent required by law, reduce its authorised or issued share capital or, save for the use of share premium as expressly permitted by the Act, any share premium account or other undistributable reserve.</p>	<p>6. The Company may from time to time by special resolution, subject to any confirmation or consent required by law, reduce its authorised or issued share capital or, save for the use of share premium as expressly permitted by the Act, any share premium account or other undistributable reserve.</p>
<p>SHARE RIGHTS</p>	<p>SHARE RIGHTS</p>
<p>9. Subject to Sections 42 and 43 of the Act, these Bye-laws, and any special rights conferred on the holders of any shares or attaching to any class of shares, any preference shares may be issued or converted into shares that, at a determinable date or at the option of the Company or the holder if so authorised by its memorandum of association, are liable to be redeemed on such terms and in such manner as the Company before the issue or conversion may by ordinary resolution of the Members determine. Where the Company purchases for redemption a redeemable share, purchases not made through the market or by tender shall be limited to a maximum price as may from time to time be determined by the Company in general meeting, either generally or with regard to specific purchases. If purchases are by tender, tenders shall be available to all Members alike.</p>	<p>9. Subject to Sections 42 and 43 of the Act, <u>the Listing Rules</u>, these Bye-laws, and <u>to</u> any special rights conferred on the holders of any shares or attaching to any class of shares, any preference shares may be issued or converted into shares that, at a determinable date or at the option of the Company or the holder if so authorised by its memorandum of association, are liable to be redeemed on such terms and in such manner as the Company before the issue or conversion may by ordinary resolution of the Members determine. Where the Company purchases for redemption a redeemable share, purchases not made through the market or by tender shall be limited to a maximum price as may from time to time be determined by the Company in general meeting, either generally or with regard to specific purchases. If purchases are by tender, tenders shall be available to all Members alike.</p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p style="text-align: center;">VARIATION OF RIGHTS</p> <p>10. Subject to the Act and without prejudice to Bye-law 8, all or any of the special rights for the time being attached to the shares or any class of shares may, unless otherwise provided by the terms of issue of the shares of that class, from time to time (whether or not the Company is being wound up) be varied, modified or abrogated either with the consent in writing of the holders of not less than three-fourths of the issued shares of that class or with the sanction of a special resolution passed at a separate general meeting of the holders of the shares of that class. To every such separate general meeting all the provisions of these Bye-laws relating to general meetings of the Company shall, <i>mutatis mutandis</i>, apply, but so that;</p> <p>(a) the necessary quorum (other than at an adjourned meeting) shall be two persons holding or representing by proxy not less than one-third in nominal value of the issued shares of that class and at any adjourned meeting of such holders, two holders present in person or by proxy (whatever the number of shares held by them) shall be a quorum;</p> <p>(b) every holder of shares of the class shall be entitled on a poll to one vote for every such share held by him; and</p> <p>(c) any holder of shares of the class present in person or by proxy may demand a poll.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">VARIATION OF RIGHTS</p> <p>10. Subject to the Act and without prejudice to Bye-law 8, all or any of the special rights for the time being attached to the shares or any class of shares may, unless otherwise provided by the terms of issue of the shares of that class, from time to time (whether or not the Company is being wound up) be varied, modified or abrogated either with the consent in writing of the holders of not less than three-fourths <u>in nominal value</u> of the issued shares of that class or with the sanction of a special resolution passed at a separate general meeting of the holders of the shares of that class. To every such separate general meeting all the provisions of these Bye-laws relating to general meetings of the Company shall, <i>mutatis mutandis</i>, apply, but so that;:</p> <p>(a) the necessary quorum (other than<u>including</u> at an adjourned meeting) shall be two persons <u>(or in the case of a Member being a corporation, its duly authorised representative)</u> holding or representing by proxy not less than one-third in nominal value of the issued shares of that class; and at any adjourned meeting of such holders, two holders present in person or by proxy (whatever the number of shares held by them) shall be a quorum;</p> <p>(b) every holder of shares of the class shall be entitled on a poll to one vote for every such share held by him; and.</p> <p>(c) any holder of shares of the class present in person or by proxy may demand a poll.</p> <p>(e) any holder of shares of the class present in person or by proxy may demand a poll.</p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p style="text-align: center;">SHARES</p> <p>12. (1) Subject to the Act, these Bye-laws, any direction that may be given by the Company in general meeting and without prejudice to any special rights or restrictions for the time being attached to any shares or any class of shares, the unissued shares of the Company (whether forming part of the original or any increased capital) shall be at the disposal of the Board, which may offer, allot, grant options over or otherwise dispose of them to such persons, at such times and for such consideration and upon such terms and conditions as the Board may in its absolute discretion determine but so that no shares shall be issued at a discount.</p> <p>(2) The Board may issue warrants conferring the right upon the holders thereof to subscribe for any class of shares or securities in the capital of the Company on such terms as it may from time to time determine.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">SHARES</p> <p>12. (1) Subject to the Act, these Bye-laws, any direction that may be given by the Company in general meeting <u>and, where applicable, the Listing Rules</u> and without prejudice to any special rights or restrictions for the time being attached to any shares or any class of shares, the unissued shares of the Company (whether forming part of the original or any increased capital) shall be at the disposal of the Board, which may offer, allot, grant options over or otherwise dispose of them to such persons, at such times and for such consideration and upon such terms and conditions as the Board may in its absolute discretion determine but so that no shares shall be issued at a discount <u>to their nominal value. Neither the Company nor the Board shall be obliged, when making or granting any allotment of, offer of, option over or disposal of shares, to make, or make available, any such allotment, offer, option or shares to Members or others with registered addresses in any particular territory or territories being a territory or territories where, in the absence of a registration statement or other special formalities, this would or might, in the opinion of the Board, be unlawful or impracticable. Members affected as a result of the foregoing sentence shall not be, or be deemed to be, a separate class of Members for any purpose whatsoever.</u></p> <p>(2) The Board may issue warrants <u>or convertible securities or securities of similar nature</u> conferring the right upon the holders thereof to subscribe for any class of shares or securities in the capital of the Company on such terms as it may from time to time determine.</p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p style="text-align: center;">SHARE CERTIFICATES</p> <p>16. Every share certificate shall be issued under the Seal or a facsimile thereof and shall specify the number and class and distinguishing numbers (if any) of the shares to which it relates, and the amount paid up thereon and may otherwise be in such form as the Directors may from time to time determine. No certificate shall be issued representing shares of more than one class. The Board may by resolution determine, either generally or in any particular case or cases, that any signatures on any such certificates need not be autographic but may be affixed to such certificate by some mechanical means or may be printed thereon or that such certificates need not be signed by any person.</p> <p>19. Share certificates shall be issued in the case of an issue of shares within twenty-one (21) days (or such longer period as the terms of the issue provide) after allotment or in the case of a transfer of fully or partly paid shares within twenty-one (21) days after lodgment of a transfer with the Company, not being a transfer which the Company is for the time being entitled to refuse to register and does not register.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">SHARE CERTIFICATES</p> <p>16. Every share certificate shall be issued under the Seal or a facsimile thereof <u>or with the Seal printed thereon</u> and shall specify the number and class and distinguishing numbers (if any) of the shares to which it relates, and the amount paid up thereon and may otherwise be in such form as the Directors may from time to time determine. <u>The seal of the Company may only be affixed or imprinted to a share certificate with the authority of the Directors, or be executed under the signature of appropriate officials with statutory authority, unless otherwise determined by the Directors.</u> No certificate shall be issued <u>and</u> representing shares of more than one class. The Board may by resolution determine, either generally or in any particular case or cases, that any signatures on any such certificates <u>(or certificates in respect of other securities)</u> need not be autographic but may be affixed to such certificates by some mechanical means or may be printed thereon or that such certificates need not be signed by any person.</p> <p>19. Share certificates shall be issued in the case of an issue of shares within twenty-one (21) days <u>(or such longer period the relevant time limit as prescribed in the Act or as the terms of Designated Stock Exchange may from time to time determine, whichever is the issue provide) shorter,</u> after allotment or, <u>except</u> in the case of a transfer of fully or partly paid shares within twenty-one (21) days after lodgment of a transfer with the Company, not being a transfer which the Company is for the time being entitled to refuse to register and does not register, <u>after lodgment of a transfer with the Company.</u></p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p>20. (1) Upon every transfer of shares the certificate held by the transferor shall be given up to be cancelled, and shall forthwith be cancelled accordingly, and a new certificate shall be issued to the transferee in respect of the shares transferred to him at such fee as is provided in paragraph (2) of this Bye-law. If any of the shares included in the certificate so given up shall be retained by the transferor a new certificate for the balance shall be issued to him at the aforesaid fee payable by the transferor to the Company in respect thereof.</p> <p>(2) The fee referred to in paragraph (1) above shall be an amount not exceeding \$2 or such other maximum amount as the Designated Stock Exchange may from time to time determine provided that the Board may at any time determine a lower amount for such fee.</p> <p>21. If a share certificate shall be damaged or defaced or alleged to have been lost, stolen or destroyed a new certificate representing the same shares may be issued to the relevant member upon request and on payment of such fee as the Designated Stock Exchange may determine to be the maximum payable or such lesser sum as the Board may determine and, subject to compliance with such terms (if any) as to evidence and indemnity and to payment of the costs and reasonable out-of-pocket expenses of the Company in investigating such evidence and preparing such indemnity as the Board may think fit and, in case of damage or defacement, on delivery of the old certificate to the company provided always that where share warrants have been issued, no new share warrant shall be issued to replace one that has been lost unless the Directors are satisfied beyond reasonable doubt that the original has been destroyed.</p>	<p>20. (1) Upon every transfer of shares the certificate held by the transferor shall be given up to be cancelled, and shall forthwith be cancelled accordingly, and a new certificate shall be issued to the transferee in respect of the shares transferred to him at such fee as is provided in paragraph (2) of this Bye-law. If any of the shares included in the certificate so given up shall be retained by the transferor a new certificate for the balance shall be issued to him at the aforesaid fee payable by the transferor to the Company in respect thereof.</p> <p>(2) The fee referred to in paragraph (1) above shall be an amount not exceeding \$2 or such other <u>the relevant</u> maximum amount as the Designated Stock Exchange may from time to time determine provided that the Board may at any time determine a lower amount for such fee.</p> <p>21. If a share certificate shall be damaged or defaced or alleged to have been lost, stolen or destroyed a new certificate representing the same shares may be issued to the relevant m<u>Member</u> upon request and on payment of such fee as the Designated Stock Exchange may determine to be the maximum <u>fee</u> payable or such lesser sum as the Board may determine and, subject to compliance with such terms (if any) as to evidence and indemnity and to payment of the costs and reasonable out-of-pocket expenses of the Company in investigating such evidence and preparing such indemnity as the Board may think fit and, in case of damage or defacement, on delivery of the old certificate to the <u>e</u>Company provided always that where share warrants have been issued, no new share warrant shall be issued to replace one that has been lost unless the Directors are satisfied beyond reasonable doubt that the original has been destroyed.</p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p style="text-align: center;">LIEN</p> <p>22. The Company shall have a first and paramount lien on every share (not being a fully paid share) for all moneys (whether presently payable or not) called or payable at a fixed time in respect of that share. The Company shall also have a first and paramount lien on every share (not being a fully paid share) registered in the name of a Member (whether or not jointly with other Members) for all amounts of money presently payable by such Member or his estate to the Company whether the same shall have been incurred before or after notice to the Company of any equitable or other interest of any person other than such member, and whether the period for the payment or discharge of the same shall have actually arrived or not, and notwithstanding that the same are joint debts or liabilities of such Member or his estate and any other person, whether a Member of the Company or not. The Company’s lien on a share shall extend to all dividends or other moneys payable thereon or in respect thereof. The Board may at any time, generally or in any particular case, waive any lien that has arisen or declare any share exempt in whole or in part, from the provisions of this Bye-law.</p> <p>23. Subject to these Bye-laws, the Company may sell in such manner as the Board determines any share on which the Company has a lien, but no sale shall be made unless some sum in respect of which the lien exists is presently payable, or the liability or engagement in respect of which such lien exists is liable to be presently fulfilled or discharged nor until the expiration of fourteen clear days after a notice in writing, stating and demanding payment of the sum presently payable, or specifying the liability or engagement and demanding fulfilment or discharge thereof and giving notice of the intention to sell in default, has been served on the registered holder for the time being of the share or the person entitled thereto by reason of his death or bankruptcy.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">LIEN</p> <p>22. The Company shall have a first and paramount lien on every share (not being a fully paid share) for all moneys (whether presently payable or not) called or payable at a fixed time in respect of that share. The Company shall also have a first and paramount lien on every share (not being a fully paid share) registered in the name of a Member (whether or not jointly with other Members) for all amounts of money presently payable by such Member or his estate to the Company whether the same shall have been incurred before or after notice to the Company of any equitable or other interest of any person other than such mMember, and whether the period for the payment or discharge of the same shall have actually arrived or not, and notwithstanding that the same are joint debts or liabilities of such Member or his estate and any other person, whether a Member of the Company or not. The Company’s lien on a share shall extend to all dividends or other moneys payable thereon or in respect thereof. The Board may at any time, generally or in any particular case, waive any lien that has arisen or declare any share exempt in whole or in part, from the provisions of this Bye-law.</p> <p>23. Subject to these Bye-laws, the Company may sell in such manner as the Board determines any share on which the Company has a lien, but no sale shall be made unless some sum in respect of which the lien exists is presently payable, or the liability or engagement in respect of which such lien exists is liable to be presently fulfilled or discharged nor until the expiration of fourteen <u>(14)</u> clear days after a notice in writing, stating and demanding payment of the sum presently payable, or specifying the liability or engagement and demanding fulfilment or discharge thereof and giving notice of the intention to sell in default, has been served on the registered holder for the time being of the share or the person entitled thereto by reason of his death or bankruptcy.</p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p style="text-align: center;">CALLS ON SHARES</p> <p>26. A call shall be deemed to have been made at the time when the resolution of the Board authorising the call was passed and may be made payable either in one lump sum or by instalments. The Directors may make arrangements on the issue of shares for a difference between the shareholders in the amount of calls to be paid and in the times of payment.</p> <p>29. No Member shall be entitled to receive any dividend or bonus or to be present and vote (save as proxy for another Member) at any General Meeting either personally or by proxy, or be reckoned in a quorum, or exercise any other privilege as a Member until all calls or instalments due by him to the Company, whether alone or jointly with any other person, together with interest and expenses (if any) shall have been paid.</p> <p>33. The Board may, if it thinks fit, receive from any Member willing to advance the same, and either in money or money's worth, all or any part of the moneys uncalled and unpaid or instalments payable upon any shares held by him and upon all or any of the moneys so advanced (until the same would, but for such advance, become presently payable) pay interest at such rate (if any) as the Board may decide. The Board may at any time repay the amount so advanced upon giving to such Member not less than one month's notice in writing of its intention in that behalf, unless before the expiration of such notice the amount so advanced shall have been called up on the shares in respect of which it was advanced. Where any interest is paid, the holder of the share or shares shall not be entitled to participate in respect thereof in a dividend subsequently declared.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">CALLS ON SHARES</p> <p>26. A call shall be deemed to have been made at the time when the resolution of the Board authorising the call was passed and may be made payable either in one lump sum or by instalments. The Directors may make arrangements on the issue of shares for a difference between the shareholders in the amount of calls to be paid and in the times of payment.</p> <p>29. No Member shall be entitled to receive any dividend or bonus or to be present and vote (save as proxy for another Member) at any General Meeting <u>General Meeting</u> either personally or by proxy, or be reckoned in a quorum, or exercise any other privilege as a Member until all calls or instalments due by him to the Company, whether alone or jointly with any other person, together with interest and expenses (if any) shall have been paid.</p> <p>33. The Board may, if it thinks fit, receive from any Member willing to advance the same, and either in money or money's worth, all or any part of the moneys uncalled and unpaid or instalments payable upon any shares held by him and upon all or any of the moneys so advanced (until the same would, but for such advance, become presently payable) pay interest at such rate (if any) as the Board may decide. The Board may at any time repay the amount so advanced upon giving to such Member not less than one month's notice in writing <u>Notice</u> of its intention in that behalf, unless before the expiration of such notice the amount so advanced shall have been called up on the shares in respect of which it was advanced. Where any interest is paid, Such payment in advance shall not entitle the holder of the such share or shares shall not be entitled to participate in respect thereof in a dividend subsequently declared.</p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p style="text-align: center;">FORFEITURE OF SHARES</p> <p>34. (1) If a call remains unpaid after it has become due and payable the Board may give to the person from whom it is due not less than fourteen (14) clear days' notice:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(a) requiring payment of the amount unpaid together with any interest which may have accrued and which may still accrue up to the date of actual payment; and</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(b) stating that if the notice is not complied with the shares on which the call was made will be liable to be forfeited.</p> <p>(2) If the requirements of any such notice are not complied with, any share in respect of which such notice has been given may at any time thereafter, before payment of all calls and interest due in respect thereof has been made, be forfeited by a resolution of the Board to that effect, and such forfeiture shall include all dividends and bonuses declared in respect of the forfeited share but not actually paid before the forfeiture.</p> <p>35. When any share has been forfeited, notice of the forfeiture shall be served upon the person who was before forfeiture the holder of the share. No forfeiture shall be invalidated by any omission or neglect to give such notice.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">FORFEITURE OF SHARES</p> <p>34. (1) If a call remains unpaid after it has become due and payable the Board may give to the person from whom it is due not less than fourteen (14) clear days' hNotice:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(a) requiring payment of the amount unpaid together with any interest which may have accrued and which may still accrue up to the date of actual payment; and</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(b) stating that if the hNotice is not complied with the shares on which the call was made will be liable to be forfeited.</p> <p>(2) If the requirements of any such hNotice are not complied with, any share in respect of which such hNotice has been given may at any time thereafter, before payment of all calls and interest due in respect thereof has been made, be forfeited by a resolution of the Board to that effect, and such forfeiture shall include all dividends and bonuses declared in respect of the forfeited share but not actually paid before the forfeiture.</p> <p>35. When any share has been forfeited, notice of the forfeiture shall be served upon the person who was before forfeiture the holder of the share. No forfeiture shall be invalidated by any omission or neglect to give such hNotice.</p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p>38. A person whose shares have been forfeited shall cease to be a Member in respect of the forfeited shares but nevertheless shall remain liable to pay the Company all moneys which at the date of forfeiture were presently payable by him to the Company in respect of the shares, with (if the Directors shall in their discretion so require) interest thereon from the date of forfeiture until payment at such rate (not exceeding twenty percent. (20%) per annum) as the Board determines. The Board may enforce payment thereof if it thinks fit, and without any deduction or allowance for the value of the forfeited shares, at the date of forfeiture, but his liability shall cease if and when the Company shall have received payment in full of all such moneys in respect of the shares. For the purposes of this Bye-law any sum which, by the terms of issue of a share, is payable thereon at a fixed time which is subsequent to the date of forfeiture, whether on account of the nominal value of the share or by way of premium, shall notwithstanding that time has not yet arrived be deemed to be payable at the date of forfeiture, and the same shall become due and payable immediately upon the forfeiture, but interest thereon shall only be payable in respect of any period between the said fixed time and the date of actual payment.</p> <p>39. A declaration by a Director or the Secretary that a share has been forfeited on a specified date shall be conclusive evidence of the facts therein stated as against all persons claiming to be entitled to the share, and such declaration shall (subject to the execution of an instrument of transfer by the Company if necessary) constitute a good title to the share, and the person to whom the share is disposed of shall be registered as the holder of the share and shall not be bound to see to the application of the consideration (if any), nor shall his title to the share be affected by any irregularity in or invalidity of the proceedings in reference to the forfeiture, sale or disposal of the share. When any share shall have been forfeited, notice of the declaration shall be given to the member in whose name it stood immediately prior to the forfeiture, and an entry of the forfeiture, with the date thereof, shall forthwith be made in the register, but no forfeiture shall be in any manner invalidated by any omission or neglect to give such notice or make any such entry.</p>	<p>38. A person whose shares have been forfeited shall cease to be a Member in respect of the forfeited shares but nevertheless shall remain liable to pay the Company all moneys which at the date of forfeiture were presently payable by him to the Company in respect of the shares, with (if the Directors shall in their discretion so require) interest thereon from the date of forfeiture until payment at such rate (not exceeding twenty percentper cent. (20%) per annum) as the Board determines. The Board may enforce payment thereof if it thinks fit, and without any deduction or allowance for the value of the forfeited shares, at the date of forfeiture, but his liability shall cease if and when the Company shall have received payment in full of all such moneys in respect of the shares. For the purposes of this Bye-law any sum which, by the terms of issue of a share, is payable thereon at a fixed time which is subsequent to the date of forfeiture, whether on account of the nominal value of the share or by way of premium, shall notwithstanding that time has not yet arrived be deemed to be payable at the date of forfeiture, and the same shall become due and payable immediately upon the forfeiture, but interest thereon shall only be payable in respect of any period between the said fixed time and the date of actual payment.</p> <p>39. A declaration by a Director or the Secretary that a share has been forfeited on a specified date shall be conclusive evidence of the facts therein stated as against all persons claiming to be entitled to the share, and such declaration shall (subject to the execution of an instrument of transfer by the Company if necessary) constitute a good title to the share, and the person to whom the share is disposed of shall be registered as the holder of the share and shall not be bound to see to the application of the consideration (if any), nor shall his title to the share be affected by any irregularity in or invalidity of the proceedings in reference to the forfeiture, sale or disposal of the share. When any share shall have been forfeited, notice of the declaration shall be given to the mMember in whose name it stood immediately prior to the forfeiture, and an entry of the forfeiture, with the date thereof, shall forthwith be made in the register, but no forfeiture shall be in any manner invalidated by any omission or neglect to give such notice or make any such entry.</p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p style="text-align: center;">REGISTER OF MEMBERS</p> <p>43. (1) The Company shall keep in one or more books a Register of its Members and shall enter therein the following particulars, that is to say:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(a) the name and address of each Member, the number and class of shares held by him, in respect of any shares that are not fully paid, and the amount paid or agreed to be considered as paid on such shares;</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(b) the date on which each person was entered in the Register; and</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(c) the date on which any person ceased to be a Member.</p> <p>(2) Subject to the Act, the Company may keep an overseas or local or other branch register of Members resident in any place, and the Board may make and vary such regulations as it determines in respect of the keeping of any such register and maintaining a Registration Office in connection therewith.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">REGISTER OF MEMBERS</p> <p>43. (1) The Company shall keep in one or more books a Register of its Members and shall enter therein the following particulars, that is to say:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(a) the name and address of each Member, the number and class of shares held by him <u>and</u>, in respect of any shares that are not fully paid, and the amount paid or agreed to be considered as paid on such shares;</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(b) the date on which each person was entered in the Register; and</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(c) the date on which any person ceased to be a Member.</p> <p>(2) Subject to the Act, the Company may keep an overseas or local or other branch register of Members resident in any place, and the Board may make and vary such regulations as it determines in respect of the keeping of any such register and maintaining a Registration Office in connection therewith.</p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p>44. The Register and branch register of Members, as the case may be, shall be open to inspection between 10 a.m. and 12 noon on every business day by Members without charge or by any other person, upon a maximum payment of five Bermuda dollars, at the Office or such other place in Bermuda at which the Register is kept in accordance with the Act or, if appropriate, upon a maximum payment of ten dollars at the Registration Office. The Register including any overseas or local or other branch register of Members may, after notice has been given by advertisement in an appointed newspaper and where applicable, any other newspapers in accordance with the requirements of any Designated Stock Exchange or by any means in such manner as may be accepted by the Designated Stock Exchange to that effect, be closed at such times or for such periods not exceeding in the whole thirty (30) days in each year as the Board may determine and either generally or in respect of any class of shares.</p>	<p>44. The Register and branch register of Members, as the case may be, shall be open to inspection between 10 a.m. and 12 noon on every<u>during</u> business day<u>hours</u> by Members<u>members of the public</u> without charge or by any other person, upon a maximum payment of five Bermuda dollars, at the Office or such other place in Bermuda at which the Register is kept in accordance with the Act or, if appropriate, upon a maximum payment of ten dollars at the Registration Office. The Register including any overseas or local or other branch register of Members may, after notice has been given by advertisement in an appointed newspaper and where applicable, any other newspapers in accordance with the requirements of any Designated Stock Exchange or by any means in such manner as may be accepted by the Designated Stock Exchange to that effect, be closed at such times or for such periods not exceeding in the whole thirty (30) days in each year as the Board may determine and either generally or in respect of any class of shares.</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">RECORD DATES</p> <p>45. Notwithstanding any other provision of these Bye-laws the Company or the Directors may fix any date as the record date for:</p> <p>(a) determining the Members entitled to receive any dividend distribution, allotment or issue and such record date may be on, or at any time not more than 30 days before or after, any date on which such dividend, distribution, allotment or issue is declared, paid or made;</p> <p>(b) determining the Members entitled to receive notice of and to vote at any general meeting of the Company.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">RECORD DATES</p> <p>45. Notwithstanding<u>Subject to the Listing Rules,</u> notwithstanding any other provision of these Bye-laws the Company or the Directors may fix any date as the record date for:</p> <p>(a) determining the Members entitled to receive any dividend distribution, allotment or issue and such record date may be on, or at any time not more than 30 days before or after, any date on which such dividend, distribution, allotment or issue is declared, paid or made;</p> <p>(b) determining the Members entitled to receive notice of and to vote at any general meeting of the Company.</p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p style="text-align: center;">TRANSFER OF SHARES</p> <p>46. Subject to these Bye-laws, any Member may transfer all or any of his shares by an instrument of transfer in the usual or common form or in a form prescribed by the Designated Stock Exchange or in any other form approved by the Board and may be under hand or, if the transferor or transferee is a clearing house or its nominee(s), by hand or by machine imprinted signature or by such other manner of execution as the Board may approve from time to time.</p> <p>47. The instrument of transfer shall be executed by or on behalf of the transferor and the transferee provided that the Board may dispense with the execution of the instrument of transfer by the transferee in any case which it thinks fit in its discretion to do so. The Board may also resolve, either generally or in any particular case, upon request by either the transferor or transferee, to accept mechanically executed transfers. The transferor shall be deemed to remain the holder of the share until the name of the transferee is entered in the Register in respect thereof. Nothing in these Bye-laws shall preclude the Board from recognising a renunciation of the allotment or provisional allotment of any share by the allottee in favour of some other person.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">TRANSFER OF SHARES</p> <p>46. Subject to these Bye-laws, any Member may transfer all or any of his shares <u>in any manner permitted by and in accordance with the Listing Rules or</u> by an instrument of transfer in the usual or common form or in a form prescribed by the Designated Stock Exchange or in any other form approved by the Board and may be under hand or, if the transferor or transferee is a clearing house or its nominee(s), by hand or by machine imprinted signature or by such other manner of execution as the Board may approve from time to time.</p> <p>47. The instrument of transfer shall be executed by or on behalf of the transferor and the transferee provided that the Board may dispense with the execution of the instrument of transfer by the transferee in any case which it thinks fit in its discretion to do so. <u>The</u>The <u>Without prejudice to Bye-law 46, the</u> Board may also resolve, either generally or in any particular case, upon request by either the transferor or transferee, to accept mechanically executed transfers. The transferor shall be deemed to remain the holder of the share until the name of the transferee is entered in the Register in respect thereof. Nothing in these Bye-laws shall preclude the Board from recognising a renunciation of the allotment or provisional allotment of any share by the allottee in favour of some other person.</p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p>48. (1) The Board may, in its absolute discretion, and without giving any reason therefor, refuse to register a transfer of any share (not being a fully paid up share) to a person of whom it does not approve, or any share issued under any share incentive scheme for employees upon which a restriction on transfer imposed thereby still subsists, and it may also, without prejudice to the foregoing generality, refuse to register a transfer of any share to more than four (4) joint holders or a transfer of any share (not being a fully paid up share) on which the Company has a lien.</p> <p>(2) No transfer shall be made to an infant or to a person of unsound mind or under other legal disability.</p> <p>(3) The Board in so far as permitted by any applicable law may, in its absolute discretion, at any time and from time to time transfer any share upon the Register to any branch register or any share on any branch register to the Register to any other branch register. In the event of any such transfer, the shareholder requesting such transfer shall bear the cost of effecting the transfer unless the Board otherwise determines.</p> <p>(4) Unless the Board otherwise agrees (which agreement may be on such terms and subject to such conditions as the Board in its absolute discretion may from time to time determine, and which agreement it shall, without giving any reason therefor, be entitled in its absolute discretion to give or withhold), no shares upon the Register shall be transferred to any branch register nor shall shares on any branch register be transferred to the Register or any other branch register and all transfers and other documents of title shall be lodged for registration, and registered, in the case of any shares on a branch register, at the relevant Registration Office, and, in the case of any shares on the Register, at the Office or such other place in Bermuda at which the Register is kept in accordance with the Act.</p>	<p>48. (1) The Board may, in its absolute discretion, and without giving any reason therefor, refuse to register a transfer of any share (not being a fully paid up share) to a person of whom it does not approve, or any share issued under any share incentive scheme for employees upon which a restriction on transfer imposed thereby still subsists, and it may also, without prejudice to the foregoing generality, refuse to register a transfer of any share to more than four (4) joint holders or a transfer of any share (not being a fully paid up share) on which the Company has a lien.</p> <p>(2) No transfer shall be made to an infant or to a person of unsound mind or under other legal disability.</p> <p>(3) The Board in so far as permitted by any applicable law may, in its absolute discretion, at any time and from time to time transfer any share upon the Register to any branch register or any share on any branch register to the Register to any other branch register. In the event of any such transfer, the shareholder requesting such transfer shall bear the cost of effecting the transfer unless the Board otherwise determines.</p> <p>(4) Unless the Board otherwise agrees (which agreement may be on such terms and subject to such conditions as the Board in its absolute discretion may from time to time determine, and which agreement the <u>Board</u> shall, without giving any reason therefor, be entitled in its absolute discretion to give or withhold), no shares upon the Register shall be transferred to any branch register nor shall shares on any branch register be transferred to the Register or any other branch register and all transfers and other documents of title shall be lodged for registration, and registered, in the case of any shares on a branch register, at the relevant Registration Office, and, in the case of any shares on the Register, at the Office or such other place in Bermuda at which the Register is kept in accordance with the Act.</p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p>49. Without limiting the generality of the last preceding Bye-law, the Board may decline to recognise any instrument of transfer unless:–</p> <p>(a) a fee of such sum as the Designated Stock Exchange may determine to be payable or such lesser sum as the Board may from time to time require is paid to the Company in respect thereof;</p> <p>(b) the instrument of transfer is in respect of only one class of share;</p> <p>(c) the instrument of transfer is lodged at the Office or such other place in Bermuda at which the Register is kept in accordance with the Act or the Registration Office (as the case may be) accompanied by the relevant share certificate(s) and such other evidence as the Board may reasonably require to show the right of the transferor to make the transfer (and, if the instrument of transfer is executed by some other person on his behalf, the authority of that person so to do); and</p> <p>(d) if applicable, the instrument of transfer is duly and properly stamped.</p>	<p>49. Without limiting the generality of the last preceding Bye-law, the Board may decline to recognise any instrument of transfer unless:–</p> <p>(a) a fee of such <u>maximum</u> sum as the Designated Stock Exchange may determine to be payable or such lesser sum as the Board may from time to time require is paid to the Company in respect thereof;</p> <p>(b) the instrument of transfer is in respect of only one class of share;</p> <p>(c) the instrument of transfer is lodged at the Office or such other place in Bermuda at which the Register is kept in accordance with the Act or the Registration Office (as the case may be) accompanied by the relevant share certificate(s) and such other evidence as the Board may reasonably require to show the right of the transferor to make the transfer (and, if the instrument of transfer is executed by some other person on his behalf, the authority of that person so to do); and</p> <p>(d) if applicable, the instrument of transfer is duly and properly stamped.</p>
<p>51. The registration of transfers of shares or of any class of shares may, after notice has been given by advertisement in an appointed newspaper and, where applicable, any other newspapers in accordance with the requirements of any Designated Stock Exchange or by any means in such manner as may be accepted by the Designated Stock Exchange to that effect be suspended at such times and for such periods (not exceeding thirty (30) days in any year) as the Board may determine.</p>	<p>51. The registration of transfers of shares or of any class of shares may, after notice has been given by <u>announcement or by electronic communication or by</u> advertisement in an appointed newspaper and, where applicable, any other newspapers in accordance with the requirements of any Designated Stock Exchange or by any means in such manner as may be accepted by the Designated Stock Exchange to that effect be suspended at such times and for such periods (not exceeding <u>in the whole</u> thirty (30) days in any year) as the Board may determine.</p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p style="text-align: center;">TRANSMISSION OF SHARES</p> <p>52. If a Member dies, the survivor or survivors where the deceased was a joint holder, and his legal personal representatives where he was a sole or only surviving holder, will be the only persons recognised by the Company as having any title to his interest in the shares; but nothing in this bye-law will release the estate of a deceased Member (whether sole or joint) from any liability in respect of any share which had been solely or jointly held by him.</p> <p>53. Subject to Section 52 of the Act, any person becoming entitled to a share in consequence of the death or bankruptcy of winding-up of a Member may, upon such evidence as to his title being produced as may be required by the Board, elect either to become the holder of the share or to have some person nominated by him registered as the transferee thereof. If he elects to become the holder he shall notify the Company in writing either at the Registration Office or Office, as the case may be, to that effect. If he elects to have another person registered he shall execute a transfer of the share in favour of that person. The provisions of these Bye-laws relating to the transfer and registration of transfers of shares shall apply to such notice or transfer as aforesaid as if the death or bankruptcy of the Member had not occurred and the notice or transfer were a transfer signed by such Member.</p> <p>54. A person becoming entitled to a share by reason of the death or bankruptcy or winding-up of a Member shall be entitled to the same dividends and other advantages to which he would be entitled if he were the registered holder of the share. However, the Board may, if it thinks fit, withhold the payment of any dividend payable or other advantages in respect of such share until such person shall become the registered holder of the share or shall have effectually transferred such share, but, subject to the requirements of Bye-law 75(2) being met, such a person may vote at meetings.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">TRANSMISSION OF SHARES</p> <p>52. If a Member dies, the survivor or survivors where the deceased was a joint holder, and his legal personal representatives where he was a sole or only surviving holder, will be the only persons recognised by the Company as having any title to his interest in the shares; but nothing in this bBye-law will release the estate of a deceased Member (whether sole or joint) from any liability in respect of any share which had been solely or jointly held by him.</p> <p>53. Subject to Section 52 of the Act, any person becoming entitled to a share in consequence of the death or bankruptcy of winding-up of a Member may, upon such evidence as to his title being produced as may be required by the Board, elect either to become the holder of the share or to have some person nominated by him registered as the transferee thereof. If he elects to become the holder he shall notify the Company in writing either at the Registration Office or Office, as the case may be, to that effect. If he elects to have another person registered he shall execute a transfer of the share in favour of that person. The provisions of these Bye-laws relating to the transfer and registration of transfers of shares shall apply to such notice or transfer as aforesaid as if the death or bankruptcy of the Member had not occurred and the notice or transfer were a transfer signed by such Member.</p> <p>54. A person becoming entitled to a share by reason of the death or bankruptcy or winding-up of a Member shall be entitled to the same dividends and other advantages to which he would be entitled if he were the registered holder of the share. However, the Board may, if it thinks fit, withhold the payment of any dividend payable or other advantages in respect of such share until such person shall become the registered holder of the share or shall have effectually transferred such share, but, subject to the requirements of Bye-law 752(2) being met, such a person may vote at meetings.</p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p style="text-align: center;">UNTRACEABLE MEMBERS</p> <p>55. (1) Without prejudice to the rights of the Company under paragraph (2) of this Bye-law, the Company may cease sending cheques for dividend entitlements or dividend warrants by post if such cheques or warrants have been left uncashed on two consecutive occasions. However, the Company may exercise the power to cease sending cheques for dividend entitlements or dividend warrants after the first occasion on which such a cheque or warrant is returned undelivered.</p> <p>(2) The Company shall have the power to sell, in such manner as the Board thinks fit, any shares of a Member who is untraceable, but no such sale shall be made unless:</p> <p>(a) all cheques or warrants in respect of dividends of the shares in question, being not less than three in total number, for any sum payable in cash to the holder of such shares in respect of them sent during the relevant period in the manner authorised by the Bye-laws of the Company have remained uncashed;</p> <p>(b) so far as it is aware at the end of the relevant period, the Company has not at any time during the relevant period received any indication of the existence of the Member who is the holder of such shares or of a person entitled to such shares by death, bankruptcy or operation of law; and</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">UNTRACEABLE MEMBERS</p> <p>55. (1) Without prejudice to the rights of the Company under paragraph (2) of this Bye-law, the Company may cease sending cheques for dividend entitlements or dividend warrants by post if such cheques or warrants have been left uncashed on two consecutive occasions. However, the Company may exercise the power to cease sending cheques for dividend entitlements or dividend warrants after the first occasion on which such a cheque or warrant is returned undelivered.</p> <p>(2) The Company shall have the power to sell, in such manner as the Board thinks fit, any shares of a Member who is untraceable, but no such sale shall be made unless:</p> <p>(a) all cheques or warrants in respect of dividends of the shares in question, being not less than three in total number, for any sum payable in cash to the holder of such shares in respect of them sent during the relevant period in the manner authorised by the Bye-laws of the Company have remained uncashed;</p> <p>(b) so far as it is aware at the end of the relevant period, the Company has not at any time during the relevant period received any indication of the existence of the Member who is the holder of such shares or of a person entitled to such shares by death, bankruptcy or operation of law; and</p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p>(c) the Company, if so required by the rules governing the listing of shares on the Designated Stock Exchange, has given notice to, and caused advertisement in newspapers in accordance with the requirements of, or by any means in such manner as may be accepted by, the Designated Stock Exchange to be made of its intention to sell such shares in the manner required by the Designated Stock Exchange, and a period of three (3) months or such shorter period as may be allowed by the Designated Stock Exchange has elapsed since the date of such advertisement.</p> <p>For the purpose of the foregoing, the “relevant period” means the period commencing twelve years before the date of publication of the advertisement referred to in paragraph (c) of this Bye-law and ending at the expiry of the period referred to in that paragraph.</p> <p>(3) To give effect to any such sale the Board may authorise some person to transfer the said shares and an instrument of transfer signed or otherwise executed by or on behalf of such person shall be as effective as if it had been executed by the registered holder or the person entitled by transmission to such shares, and the purchaser shall not be bound to see to the application of the purchase money nor shall his title to the shares be affected by any irregularity or invalidity in the proceedings relating to the sale. The net proceeds of the sale will belong to the Company and upon receipt by the Company of such net proceeds it shall become indebted to the former Member for an amount equal to such net proceeds. No trust shall be created in respect of such debt and no interest shall be payable in respect of it and the Company shall not be required to account for any money earned from the net proceeds which may be employed in the business of the Company or as it thinks fit. Any sale under this Bye-law shall be valid and effective notwithstanding that the Member holding the shares sold is dead, bankrupt or otherwise under any legal disability or incapacity.</p>	<p>(c) the Company, if so required by the rules governing the listing of shares on the Designated Stock Exchange<u>Listing Rules</u>, has given notice to, and caused advertisement in newspapers in accordance with the requirements of, or by any means in such manner as may be accepted by, the Designated Stock Exchange to be made of its intention to sell such shares in the manner required by the Designated Stock Exchange, and a period of three (3) months or such shorter period as may be allowed by the Designated Stock Exchange has elapsed since the date of such advertisement.</p> <p>For the purpose of the foregoing, the “relevant period” means the period commencing twelve <u>(12)</u> years before the date of publication of the advertisement referred to in paragraph (c) of this Bye-law and ending at the expiry of the period referred to in that paragraph.</p> <p>(3) To give effect to any such sale the Board may authorise some person to transfer the said shares and an instrument of transfer signed or otherwise executed by or on behalf of such person shall be as effective as if it had been executed by the registered holder or the person entitled by transmission to such shares, and the purchaser shall not be bound to see to the application of the purchase money nor shall his title to the shares be affected by any irregularity or invalidity in the proceedings relating to the sale. The net proceeds of the sale will belong to the Company and upon receipt by the Company of such net proceeds it shall become indebted to the former Member for an amount equal to such net proceeds. No trust shall be created in respect of such debt and no interest shall be payable in respect of it and the Company shall not be required to account for any money earned from the net proceeds which may be employed in the business of the Company or as it thinks fit. Any sale under this Bye-law shall be valid and effective notwithstanding that the Member holding the shares sold is dead, bankrupt or otherwise under any legal disability or incapacity.</p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p style="text-align: center;">GENERAL MEETINGS</p> <p>56. An annual general meeting of the Company shall be held in each year other than the year of incorporation at such time (within period of not more than fifteen (15) months after the holding of the last preceding annual general meeting unless a longer period would not infringe the rules of the Designated Stock Exchange, if any) and place as may be determined by the Board.</p> <p>57. Each general meeting, other than an annual general meeting, shall be called a special general meeting. General meetings may be held in any part of the world as may be determined by the board.</p> <p>58. The Board may whenever it thinks fit call special meetings, and Members holding at the date of deposit of the requisition not less than one-tenth of the paid up capital of the Company carrying the right of voting at general meetings of the Company shall at all times have the right, by written requisition to the Board or the Secretary of the Company, to require a special general meeting to be called by the Board for the transaction of any business specified in such requisition; and such meeting shall be held within two (2) months after the deposit of such requisition. If within twenty-one (21) days of such deposit the Board fails to proceed to convene such meeting the requisitionists themselves may do so in accordance with the provisions of Section 74(3) of the Act.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">GENERAL MEETINGS</p> <p>56. An <u>Subject to the Act, an</u> annual general meeting of the Company shall be held in each <u>financial</u> year other than the <u>financial</u> year of incorporation at such time <u>(in which its statutory meeting is convened and such annual general meeting must be held within period of not more than fifteen</u> six <u>(15) months after the holding end of the last preceding annual general meeting</u> Company's financial year (unless a longer period would not infringe the rules of the Designated Stock Exchange <u>Listing Rules</u>, if any) and place as may be determined by the Board.</p> <p>57. Each general meeting, other than an annual general meeting, shall be called a special general meeting. General <u>All general meetings (including an annual general meeting, any adjourned meeting or postponed meeting)</u> may be held as a <u>physical meeting</u> in any part of the world <u>and at one or more locations as provided in Bye-law 64A, as a hybrid meeting or as an electronic meeting,</u> as may be determined by the board <u>Board in its absolute discretion.</u></p> <p>58. The Board may whenever it thinks fit call special <u>general</u> meetings, and Members holding at the date of deposit of the requisition not less than one-tenth of the paid up capital of the Company carrying the right of voting at general meetings of the Company shall at all times have the right, by written requisition to the Board or the Secretary of the Company, to require a special general meeting to be called <u>convened</u> by the Board for the transaction of any business <u>or resolution</u> specified in such requisition; and such meeting shall be held <u>in the form of a physical meeting only</u> and within two (2) months after the deposit of such requisition. If within twenty-one (21) days of such deposit the Board fails to proceed to convene such meeting the requisitionists themselves may do <u>convene</u> such <u>physical meeting</u> in accordance with the provisions of Section 74(3) of the Act.</p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p style="text-align: center;">NOTICE OF GENERAL MEETINGS</p> <p>59. (1) An annual general meeting and any special general meeting at which the passing of a special resolution is to be considered shall be called by not less than twenty-one (21) clear days' Notice. All other special general meetings may be called by not less than fourteen (14) clear days' Notice but a general meeting may be called by shorter notice if it is so agreed:</p> <p>(a) in the case of a meeting called as an annual general meeting, by all the Members entitled to attend and vote thereat; and</p> <p>(b) in the case of any other meeting, by a majority in number of the Members having the right to attend and vote at the meeting, being a majority together holding not less than ninety-five per cent. (95%) in nominal value of the issued shares giving that right.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">NOTICE OF GENERAL MEETINGS</p> <p>59. (1) An annual general meeting and any special general meeting at which the passing of a special resolution is to be considered shall be called by <u>Notice of</u> not less than twenty-one (21) clear days' Notice. All other special general meetings may <u>(including a special general meeting) must</u> be called by <u>Notice of</u> not less than fourteen (14) clear days' Notice but <u>if permitted by the Listing Rules</u>, a general meeting may be called by shorter notice if it is so agreed:</p> <p>(a) in the case of a meeting called as an annual general meeting, by all the Members entitled to attend and vote thereat; and</p> <p>(b) in the case of any other meeting, by a majority in number of the Members having the right to attend and vote at the meeting, being a majority together holding <u>representing</u> not less than ninety-five per cent. (95%) in nominal value of the total voting rights at the meeting of all the issued shares giving that right <u>Members</u>.</p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p>(2) the period of notice shall be exclusive of the day on which it is served or deemed to be served and exclusive of the day on which the meeting is to be held, and the notice shall specify the time and place of the meeting and, in case of special business, the general nature of the business. The notice convening an annual general meeting shall specify the meeting as such. Notice of every general meeting shall be given to all Members other than to such Members as, under the provisions of these Bye-laws or the terms of issue of the shares they hold, are not entitled to receive such notices from the Company, to all persons entitled to a share in consequence of the death or bankruptcy or winding-up of a Member and to each of the Directors and the Auditors.</p>	<p>(2) the period of notice shall be exclusive of the day on which it is served or deemed to be served and exclusive of the day on which the meeting is to be held, and the notice <u>The Notice shall specify (a) the time and date of the meeting, (b) save for an electronic meeting, the place of the meeting and, in case of special business, the general nature of</u> if there is more than one meeting location as determined by the Board pursuant to Bye-law 64A, the principal place of the meeting (the “Principal Meeting Place”), (c) if the general meeting is to be a hybrid meeting or an electronic meeting, the business. The notice shall include a statement to that effect and with details of the electronic facilities for attendance and participation by electronic means at the meeting or where such details will be made available by the Company prior to the meeting, and (d) particulars of resolutions to be considered at the meeting. The Notice convening an annual general meeting shall specify the meeting as such. Notice of every general meeting shall be given to all Members other than to such Members as, under the provisions of these Bye-laws or the terms of issue of the shares they hold, are not entitled to receive such notices from the Company, to all persons entitled to a share in consequence of the death or bankruptcy or winding-up of a Member and to each of the Directors and the Auditors.</p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p style="text-align: center;">PROCEEDINGS AT GENERAL MEETINGS</p> <p>61. (2) No business other than the appointment of a chairman of a meeting shall be transacted at any general meeting unless a quorum is present at the commencement of the business. Two (2) Members entitled to vote and present in person or by proxy or (in the case of a member being a corporation) by its duly authorised representative shall form a quorum for all purposes.</p> <p>62. If within thirty (30) minutes (or such longer time not exceeding one hour as the chairman of the meeting may determine to wait) after the time appointed for the meeting a quorum is not present, the meeting, if convened on the requisition of Members, shall be dissolved. In any other case it shall stand adjourned to the same day in the next week at the same time and place or to such time and place as the Board may determine. If at such adjourned meeting a quorum is not present within half an hour from the time appointed for holding the meeting, the meeting shall be dissolved.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">PROCEEDINGS AT GENERAL MEETINGS</p> <p>61. (2) No business other than the appointment of a chairman of a meeting shall be transacted at any general meeting unless a quorum is present at the commencement of the business. Two (2) Members entitled to vote and present in person or by proxy or (in the case of a member being a corporation) by its duly, <u>for quorum purposes only, two persons appointed by the clearing house as authorised representative or proxy,</u> shall form a quorum for all purposes.</p> <p>62. If within thirty (30) minutes (or such longer time not exceeding one hour as the chairman of the meeting may determine to wait) after the time appointed for the meeting a quorum is not present, the meeting, if convened on the requisition of Members, shall be dissolved. In any other case it shall stand adjourned to the same day in the next week at the same time and <u>(where applicable) same place(s) or to such time and (where applicable) such place as(s) and in such form and manner referred to in Bye-law 57 as the chairman of the meeting (or in default, the Board) may absolutely</u> determine. If at such adjourned meeting a quorum is not present within half an hour from the time appointed for holding the meeting, the meeting shall be dissolved.</p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p>63. The President of the Company or the Chairman shall preside as chairman at every general meeting. If at any meeting the President or the Chairman, as the case may be, is not present within fifteen (15) minutes after the time appointed for holding the meeting, or if neither of them is willing to act as chairman, the Directors present shall choose one of their number to act, or if one Director only is present he shall preside as chairman if willing to act. If no Director is present, or if each of the Directors present declines to take the chair, or if the Chairman chosen shall retire from the chair, the Members present in person or by proxy and entitled to vote shall elect one of their number to be chairman.</p>	<p>63. (1) <u>The President chairman of the Company or the Chairman if there is more than one chairman, any one of them as may be agreed amongst themselves or failing such agreement, any one of them elected by all the Directors present shall preside as chairman at every general meeting. If at any meeting the President or the Chairman, as the case may be, no chairman is not present within fifteen (15) minutes after the time appointed for holding the meeting, or if neither of them is willing to act as chairman, the deputy chairman of the Company or if there is more than one deputy chairman, any one of them as may be agreed amongst themselves or failing such agreement, any one of them elected by all the Directors present shall preside as chairman. If no chairman or deputy chairman is present or is willing to act as chairman of the meeting, the Directors present shall choose one of their number to act, or if one Director only is present he shall preside as chairman if willing to act. If no Director is present, or if each of the Directors present declines to take the chair, or if the Cchairman chosen shall retire from the chair, the Members present in person or by proxy and entitled to vote shall elect one of their number to be chairman of the meeting.</u></p> <p>(2) <u>If the chairman of a general meeting is participating in the general meeting using an electronic facility or facilities and becomes unable to participate in the general meeting using such electronic facility or facilities, another person (determined in accordance with Bye-law 63(1) above) shall preside as chairman of the meeting unless and until the original chairman of the meeting is able to participate in the general meeting using the electronic facility or facilities.</u></p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p>64. The Chairman may, with the consent of any meeting at which a quorum is present (and shall if so directed by the meeting), adjourned the meeting from time to time and from place to place as the meeting shall determine, but no business shall be transacted at any adjourned meeting other than business which might lawfully have been transacted at the meeting had the adjournment not taken place. When a meeting is adjourned for fourteen (14) days or more, at least seven (7) clear days' notice of the adjourned meeting shall be given specifying the time and place of the adjourned meeting but it shall not be necessary to specify in such notice the nature of the business to be transacted at the adjourned meeting and the general nature of the business to be transacted. Save as aforesaid, it shall be unnecessary to give notice of an adjournment. No business shall be transacted at any such adjourned meeting other than the business which might have been transacted at the meeting from which the adjournment took place.</p>	<p>64. The ChairmanSubject to Bye-law 64C, the <u>chairman</u> may, with the consent of any meeting at which a quorum is present (and shall if so directed by the meeting), adjourned the meeting from time to time <u>(or indefinitely) and/or</u> from place to place(s) and/or from one form to another <u>(a physical meeting, a hybrid meeting or an electronic meeting)</u> as the meeting shall determine, but no business shall be transacted at any adjourned meeting other than <u>the</u> business which might lawfully have been transacted at the meeting had the adjournment not taken place. When a meeting is adjourned for fourteen (14) days or more, at least seven (7) clear days' nNotice of the adjourned meeting shall be given specifying the time and place of the adjourned meeting<u>details set out in Bye-law 59(2)</u> but it shall not be necessary to specify in such notice the nature of the business to be transacted at the adjourned meeting and the general nature of the business to be transacted. Save as aforesaid, it shall be unnecessary to give notice of an adjournment. No business shall be transacted at any such adjourned meeting other than the business which might have been transacted at the meeting from which the adjournment took place.</p> <p>64A. (1) <u>The Board may, at its absolute discretion, arrange for persons entitled to attend a general meeting to do so by simultaneous attendance and participation by means of electronic facilities at such location or locations (“Meeting Location(s)”) determined by the Board at its absolute discretion. Any Member or any proxy attending and participating in such way or any Member participating in an electronic meeting or a hybrid meeting by means of electronic facilities is deemed to be present at and shall be counted in the quorum of the meeting.</u></p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
	<p>(2) <u>All general meetings are subject to the following:</u></p> <p>(a) <u>where a Member is attending a Meeting Location and/or in the case of a hybrid meeting, the meeting shall be treated as having commenced if it has commenced at the Principal Meeting Place;</u></p> <p>(b) <u>Members present in person or by proxy at a Meeting Location and/or Members participating in an electronic meeting or a hybrid meeting by means of electronic facilities shall be counted in the quorum for and entitled to vote at the meeting in question, and that meeting shall be duly constituted and its proceedings valid provided that the chairman of the meeting is satisfied that adequate electronic facilities are available throughout the meeting to ensure that Members at all Meeting Locations and Members participating in an electronic meeting or a hybrid meeting by means of electronic facilities are able to participate in the business for which the meeting has been convened;</u></p> <p>(c) <u>where Members attend a meeting by being present at one of the Meeting Locations and/or where Members participating in an electronic meeting or a hybrid meeting by means of electronic facilities, a failure (for any reason) of the electronic facilities or communication equipment, or any other failure in the arrangements for enabling those in a Meeting Location other than the Principal Meeting Place to participate in the business for which the meeting has been convened or in the case of an electronic meeting or a hybrid meeting, the inability of one or more Members or proxies to access, or continue to access, the electronic facilities despite adequate electronic facilities having been made available by the Company, shall not affect the validity of the meeting or the resolutions passed, or any business conducted there or any action taken pursuant to such business provided that there is a quorum present throughout the meeting.</u></p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
	<p>(d) <u>if any of the Meeting Locations is outside the jurisdiction of the Principal Meeting Place and/or in the case of a hybrid meeting, unless otherwise stated in the Notice, the provisions of these Bye-laws concerning the service and giving of Notice for the meeting, and the time for lodging proxies, shall apply by reference to the Principal Meeting Place; and in the case of an electronic meeting, the time for lodging proxies shall be as stated in the Notice for the meeting.</u></p> <p>64B. <u>The Board and, at any general meeting, the chairman of the meeting may from time to time make arrangements for managing attendance and/or participation and/or voting at the Principal Meeting Place, any Meeting Location(s) and/or participation in an electronic meeting or a hybrid meeting by means of electronic facilities (whether involving the issue of tickets or some other means of identification, passcode, seat reservation, electronic voting or otherwise) as it shall in its absolute discretion consider appropriate, and may from time to time change any such arrangements, provided that a Member who, pursuant to such arrangements, is not entitled to attend, in person or by proxy, at any Meeting Location shall be entitled so to attend at one of the other Meeting Locations; and the entitlement of any Member so to attend the meeting or adjourned meeting or postponed meeting at such Meeting Location or Meeting Locations shall be subject to any such arrangement as may be for the time being in force and by the Notice of meeting or adjourned meeting or postponed meeting stated to apply to the meeting.</u></p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
	<p><u>64C. If it appears to the chairman of the general meeting that:</u></p> <p><u>(a) the electronic facilities at the Principal Meeting Place or at such other Meeting Location(s) at which the meeting may be attended have become inadequate for the purposes referred to in Bye-law 64A(1) or are otherwise not sufficient to allow the meeting to be conducted substantially in accordance with the provisions set out in the Notice of the meeting; or</u></p> <p><u>(b) in the case of an electronic meeting or a hybrid meeting, electronic facilities being made available by the Company have become inadequate; or</u></p> <p><u>(c) it is not possible to ascertain the view of those present or to give all persons entitled to do so a reasonable opportunity to communicate and/or vote at the meeting; or</u></p> <p><u>(d) there is violence or the threat of violence, unruly behaviour or other disruption occurring at the meeting or it is not possible to secure the proper and orderly conduct of the meeting;</u></p> <p><u>then, without prejudice to any other power which the chairman of the meeting may have under these Bye-laws or at common law, the chairman may, at his/her absolute discretion, without the consent of the meeting, and before or after the meeting has started and irrespective of whether a quorum is present, interrupt or adjourn the meeting (including adjournment for indefinite period). All business conducted at the meeting up to the time of such adjournment shall be valid.</u></p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
	<p><u>64D. (1) The Board and, at any general meeting, the chairman of the meeting may make any arrangement and impose any requirement or restriction the Board or the chairman of the meeting, as the case may be, considers appropriate to ensure the security and orderly conduct of a meeting (including, without limitation, requirements for evidence of identity to be produced by those attending the meeting, the searching of their personal property and the restriction of items that may be taken into the meeting place, determining the number and frequency of and the time allowed for questions that may be raised at a meeting). Members shall also comply with all requirements or restrictions imposed by the owner of the premises at which the meeting is held. Any decision made under this Bye-law shall be final and conclusive and a person who refuses to comply with any such arrangements, requirements or restrictions may be refused entry to the meeting or ejected (physically or electronically) from the meeting.</u></p> <p><u>64E. If, after the sending of Notice of a general meeting but before the meeting is held, or after the adjournment of a meeting but before the adjourned meeting is held (whether or not Notice of the adjourned meeting is required), the Directors, in their absolute discretion, consider that it is inappropriate, impracticable, unreasonable or undesirable for any reason to hold the general meeting on the date or at the time or place or by means of electronic facilities specified in the Notice calling the meeting, they may change or postpone the meeting to another date, time and/or place and/or change the electronic facilities and/or change the form of the meeting (a physical meeting, an electronic meeting or a hybrid meeting) without approval from the Members. Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, the Directors shall have the power to provide in every Notice calling a general meeting the circumstances in which a postponement of the relevant general meeting may occur automatically without further notice, including without limitation where a number 8 or higher typhoon signal, black rainstorm warning or other similar event is in force at any time on the day of the meeting. This Bye-law shall be subject to the following:</u></p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
	<p>(a) <u>when a meeting is so postponed, the Company shall endeavour to post a notice of such postponement on the Company's website as soon as practicable (provided that failure to post such a notice shall not affect the automatic postponement of such meeting);</u></p> <p>(b) <u>when only the form of the meeting or electronic facilities specified in the Notice are changed, the Board shall notify the Members of details of such change in such manner as the Board may determine;</u></p> <p>(c) <u>when a meeting is postponed or changed in accordance with this Bye-law, subject to and without prejudice to Bye-law 64, unless already specified in the original Notice of the meeting, the Board shall fix the date, time, place (if applicable) and electronic facilities (if applicable) for the postponed or changed meeting and shall notify the Members of such details in such manner as the Board may determine; further all proxy forms shall be valid (unless revoked or replaced by a new proxy) if they are received as required by these Bye-laws not less than 48 hours before the time of the postponed or changed meeting; and</u></p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
	<p>(d) <u>notice of the business to be transacted at the postponed or changed meeting shall not be required, nor shall any accompanying documents be required to be recirculated, provided that the business to be transacted at the postponed or changed meeting is the same as that set out in the original Notice of general meeting circulated to the Members.</u></p> <p>64F. <u>All persons seeking to attend and participate in an electronic meeting or a hybrid meeting shall be responsible for maintaining adequate facilities to enable them to do so. Subject to Bye-law 64C, any inability of a person or persons to attend or participate in a general meeting by way of electronic facilities shall not invalidate the proceedings of and/or resolutions passed at that meeting.</u></p> <p>64G. <u>Without prejudice to other provisions in Bye-law 64, a physical meeting may also be held by means of such telephone, electronic or other communication facilities as permit all persons participating in the meeting to communicate with each other simultaneously and instantaneously, and participation in such a meeting shall constitute presence in person at such meeting.</u></p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p style="text-align: center;">VOTING</p> <p>66. Subject to any special rights or restrictions as to voting for the time being attached to any shares by or in accordance with these Bye-laws, at any general meeting on a show of hands every Member present in person (or being a corporation, is present by a representative duly authorised under Section 78 of the Act), or by proxy shall have one vote and on a poll every Member present in person or by proxy or, in the case of a Member being a corporation, by its duly authorised representative shall have one vote for every fully paid share of which he is the holder but so that no amount paid up or credited as paid up on a share in advance of calls or instalments is treated for the foregoing purposes as paid up on the share. Notwithstanding anything contained in these Bye-laws, where more than one proxy is appointed by a Member which is a clearing house (or its nominee(s)), each such proxy shall have one vote on a show of hands. A resolution put to the vote of a meeting shall be decided on a show of hands unless (before or on the declaration of the result of the show of hands or on the withdrawal of any other demand for a poll) a poll is demanded:</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">VOTING</p> <p>66. (1) Subject to any special rights or restrictions as to voting for the time being attached to any shares by or in accordance with these Bye-laws, at any general meeting on a show of hands every Member present in person (or being a corporation, is present by a representative duly authorised under Section 78 of the Act), or by proxy shall have one vote and on a poll every Member present in person or by proxy or, in the case of a Member being a corporation, by its duly authorised representative shall have one vote for every fully paid share of which he is the holder but so that no amount paid up or credited as paid up on a share in advance of calls or instalments is treated for the foregoing purposes as paid up on the share. <u>Notwithstanding anything contained in these Bye-laws, A resolution put to the vote of a meeting shall be decided by way of a poll save that in the case of a physical meeting, the chairman of the meeting may in good faith, allow a resolution which relates purely to a procedural or administrative matter to be voted on by a show of hands in which case every Member present in or by proxy(ies) shall have one vote provided that where more than one proxy is appointed by a Member which is a clearing house (or its nominee(s)), each such proxy shall have one vote on a show of hands. A resolution put to the vote of a meeting shall be decided on a show of hands unless (before or</u> For purposes of this Bye-law, procedural and administrative matters are those that (i) are not on the declaration agenda of the result of the show <u>general meeting or in any supplementary circular that may be issued by the Company to its Members; and (ii) relate to the chairman’s duties to maintain the orderly conduct of the meeting and/or allow the business of the meeting to be properly and effectively dealt with, whilst allowing all Members a reasonable opportunity to express their views. Votes may be cast by such means, electronic or otherwise, as the Directors or the chairman of hands or on the withdrawal of any other demand for a poll) a poll is demanded:meeting may determine.</u></p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p>(a) by the chairman of such meeting; or</p> <p>(b) by at least three Members present in person (or in the case of a Member being a corporation by its duly authorised representative) or by proxy for the time being entitled to vote at the meeting; or</p> <p>(c) by a Member or Members present in person (or in the case of a Member being a corporation by its duly authorised representative) or by proxy and representing not less than one-tenth of the total voting rights of all Members having the right to vote at the meeting; or</p> <p>(d) by a Member or Members present in person (or in the case of a Member being a corporation by its duly authorised representative) or by proxy and holding shares in the Company conferring a right to vote at the meeting being shares on which an aggregate sum has been paid up equal to not less than one-tenth of the total sum paid up on all shares conferring that right; or</p> <p>(e) if required by the rules of the Designated Stock Exchange, by any Director or Directors who, individually or collectively or together with the chairman of such meeting, hold proxies in respect of shares representing five per cent. (5%) or more of the total voting rights at such meeting where, on a show of hands, a meeting votes in the opposite manner to that instructed in those proxies.</p>	<p>(a) byIn the chairman<u>case</u> of such a <u>physical</u> <u>(2)</u> meeting; or <u>where a show of hands is allowed, before or on the declaration of the result of the show of hands, a poll may be demanded:</u></p> <p>(b) by at least three Members present in <u>(a)</u> person (or in the case of a Member being a corporation by its duly authorised representative) or by proxy for the time being entitled to vote at the meeting; or</p> <p>(c) by a Member or Members present in <u>(b)</u> person (or in the case of a Member being a corporation by its duly authorised representative) or by proxy and representing not less than one-tenth of the total voting rights of all Members having the right to vote at the meeting; or</p> <p>(d) by a Member or Members present in <u>(c)</u> person (or in the case of a Member being a corporation by its duly authorised representative) or by proxy and holding shares in the Company conferring a right to vote at the meeting being shares on which an aggregate sum has been paid up equal to not less than one-tenth of the total sum paid up on all shares conferring that right; or.</p> <p>(e) if required by the rules of the Designated Stock Exchange, by any Director or Directors who, individually or collectively or together with the chairman of such meeting, hold proxies in respect of shares representing five per cent. (5%) or more of the total voting rights at such meeting where, on a show of hands, a meeting votes in the opposite manner to that instructed in those proxies.</p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p>A demand by a person as proxy for a Member or in the case of a Member being a corporation by its duly authorised representative shall be deemed to be the same as a demand by a Member.</p>	<p>A demand by a person as proxy for a Member or <u>in the case of a Member being a corporation by its duly authorised representative shall be deemed to be the same as a demand by <u>athe</u> Member.</u></p>
<p>67. Unless a poll is duly demanded and the demand is not withdrawn, a declaration by the chairman that a resolution has been carried, or carried unanimously, or by a particular majority, or not carried by a particular majority, or lost, and an entry to that effect made in the minute book of the Company, shall be conclusive evidence of the fact without proof of the number or proportion of the votes recorded for or against the resolution.</p>	<p>67. Unless <u>Where a poll resolution is duly demanded and the demand is not withdrawn</u> voted on by a <u>show of hands</u>, a declaration by the chairman that a resolution has been carried, or carried unanimously, or by a particular majority, or not carried by a particular majority, or lost, and an entry to that effect made in the minute book of the Company, shall be conclusive evidence of the <u>facts</u> without proof of the number or proportion of the votes recorded for or against the resolution.</p>
<p>68. If a poll is duly demanded the result of the poll shall be deemed to be the resolution of the meeting at which the poll was demanded. The Company shall only be required to disclose the voting figures on a poll if such disclosure is required by the rules of the Designated Stock Exchange.</p>	<p>68. If a poll is duly demanded the <u>The</u> result of the poll shall be deemed to be the resolution of the meeting at which the poll was demanded. The Company shall only be required to disclose the voting figures on a poll if such disclosure is required by the rules of the Designated Stock Exchange <u>Listing Rules</u>.</p>
<p>69. A poll demanded on the election of a chairman, or on a question of adjournment, shall be taken forthwith. A poll demanded on any other question shall be taken in such manner (including the use of ballot or voting papers or tickets) and either forthwith or at such time (being not later than thirty (30) days after the date of the demand) and place as the Chairman directs. It shall not be necessary (unless the chairman otherwise directs) for notice to be given of a poll not taken immediately.</p>	<p>69. A poll demanded on the election of a chairman, or on a question of adjournment, shall be taken forthwith. A poll demanded on any other question shall be taken in such manner (including the use of ballot or voting papers or tickets) and either forthwith or at such time (being not later than thirty (30) days after the date of the demand) and place as the Chairman directs. It shall not be necessary (unless the chairman otherwise directs) for notice to be given of a poll not taken immediately.</p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
70. The demand for a poll shall not prevent the continuance of a meeting or the transaction of any business other than the question on which the poll has been demanded, and, with the consent of the chairman, it may be withdrawn at any time before the close of the meeting or the taking of the poll, whichever is the earlier.	70. The demand for a poll shall not prevent the continuance of a meeting or the transaction of any business other than the question on which the poll has been demanded, and, with the consent of the chairman, it may be withdrawn at any time before the close of the meeting or the taking of the poll, whichever is the earlier.
71. On a poll votes may be given either personally or by proxy.	71. On a poll votes may be given either personally <u>68.</u> or by proxy.
72. A person entitled to more than one vote on a poll need not use all his votes or cast all the votes he uses in the same way.	72. A person entitled to more than one vote on a <u>69.</u> poll need not use all his votes or cast all the votes he uses in the same way.
73. In the case of an equality of votes, whether on a show of hands or on a poll, the chairman of such meeting shall be entitled to a second or casting vote in addition to any other vote he may have.	73. <u>All questions submitted to a meeting shall be</u> 70. <u>decided by a simple majority of votes except where a greater majority is required by these Bye-laws or by the Act.</u> In the case of an equality of votes, whether on a show of hands or on a poll, the chairman of such meeting shall be entitled to a second or casting vote in addition to any other vote he may have.
74. In the case of joint holders of a share if more than one of such joint holders be present at any meeting the vote of the senior who tenders a vote, whether in person or by proxy, shall be accepted to the exclusion of the votes of the other joint holders, and for this purpose seniority shall be determined by the order in which the names stand in the Register in respect of the joint holding. Several executors or administrators of a deceased Member in whose name any share stands shall for the purposes of this Bye-law be deemed joint holders thereof.	74. In the case of <u>Where there are joint holders of</u> 71. <u>a any share any one of such joint holder may vote, either in person or by proxy, in respect of such share as if he were solely entitled thereto, but if more than one of such joint holders be present at any meeting the vote of the senior who tenders a vote, whether in person or by proxy, shall be accepted to the exclusion of the votes of the other joint holders, and for this purpose seniority shall be determined by the order in which the names stand in the Register in respect of the joint holding. Several executors or administrators of a deceased Member in whose name any share stands shall for the purposes of this Bye-law be deemed joint holders thereof.</u>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p>75. (1) A Member who is a patient for any purpose relating to mental health or in respect of whom an order has been made by any court having jurisdiction for the protection or management of the affairs of persons incapable of managing their own affairs may vote, whether on a show of hands or on a poll, by his receiver, committee, curator bonis or other person in the nature of a receiver, committee or curator bonis appointed by such court, and such receiver, committee, curator bonis or other person may vote on a poll by proxy, and may otherwise act and be treated as if he were the registered holder of such shares for the purposes of general meetings, provided that such evidence as the Board may require of the authority of the person claiming to vote shall have been deposited at the Office, head office or Registration Office, as appropriate, not less than forty-eight (48) hours before the time appointed for holding the meeting, or adjourned meeting or poll, as the case may be.</p> <p>(2) Any person entitled under Bye-law 53 to be registered as the holder of any shares may vote at any general meeting in respect thereof in the same manner as if he were the registered holder of such shares, provided that forty-eight (48) hours at least before the time of the holding of the meeting or adjourned meeting, as the case may be, at which he proposes to vote, he shall satisfy the Board of his entitlement to such shares, or the Board shall have previously admitted his right to vote at such meeting in respect thereof.</p>	<p>75. A Member who is a patient for any purpose</p> <p><u>72.</u> (1) relating to mental health or in respect of whom an order has been made by any court having jurisdiction for the protection or management of the affairs of persons incapable of managing their own affairs may vote, whether on a show of hands or on a poll, by his receiver, committee, <i>curator bonis</i> or other person in the nature of a receiver, committee or <i>curator bonis</i> appointed by such court, and such receiver, committee, <i>curator bonis</i> or other person may vote on a poll by proxy, and may otherwise act and be treated as if he were the registered holder of such shares for the purposes of general meetings, provided that such evidence as the Board may require of the authority of the person claiming to vote shall have been deposited at the Office, head office or Registration Office, as appropriate, not less than forty-eight (48) hours before the time appointed for holding the meeting, or adjourned meeting, or poll<u>postponed meeting</u>, as the case may be.</p> <p>(2) Any person entitled under Bye-law 53 to be registered as the holder of any shares may vote at any general meeting in respect thereof in the same manner as if he were the registered holder of such shares, provided that forty-eight (48) hours at least before the time of the holding of the meeting or adjourned <u>meeting or postponed</u> meeting, as the case may be, at which he proposes to vote, he shall satisfy the Board of his entitlement to such shares, or the Board shall have previously admitted his right to vote at such meeting in respect thereof.</p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p>76. (1) No Member shall, unless the Board otherwise determines, be entitled to attend and vote and to be reckoned in a quorum at any general meeting unless he is duly registered and all calls or other sums presently payable by him in respect of shares in the Company have been paid.</p> <p>(2) Where the Company has knowledge that any Member is, under the rules of the Designated Stock Exchange, required to abstain from voting on any particular resolution of the Company or restricted to voting only for or only against any particular resolution of the Company, any votes cast by or on behalf of such Member in contravention of such requirement or restriction shall not be counted.</p> <p>77. If:</p> <p>(a) any objection shall be raised to the qualification of any voter; or</p> <p>(b) any votes have been counted which ought not to have been counted or which might have been rejected; or</p> <p>(c) any votes are not counted which ought to have been counted;</p> <p>the objection or error shall not vitiate the decision of the meeting or adjourned meeting on any resolution unless the same is raised or pointed out at the meeting or, as the case may be, the adjourned meeting at which the vote objected to is given or tendered or at which the error occurs. Any objection or error shall be referred to the Chairman of the meeting and shall only vitiate the decision of the meeting on any resolution if the Chairman decides that the same may have affected the decision of the meeting. The decision of the Chairman on such matters shall be final and conclusive.</p>	<p>76. No Member shall, unless the Board</p> <p><u>73.</u> (1) otherwise determines, be entitled to attend and vote and to be reckoned in a quorum at any general meeting unless he is duly registered and all calls or other sums presently payable by him in respect of shares in the Company have been paid.</p> <p>(2) <u>All members shall have the right to (a) speak at a general meeting, and (b) vote at a general meeting except where a Member is required, by the Listing Rules, to abstain from voting to approve the matter under consideration.</u></p> <p>(2) Where the Company has knowledge that any Member is, under the rules of the Designated Stock Exchange Listing Rules, required to abstain from voting on any particular resolution of the Company or restricted to voting only for or only against any particular resolution of the Company, any votes cast by or on behalf of such Member in contravention of such requirement or restriction shall not be counted.</p> <p>77. If:</p> <p><u>74.</u></p> <p>(a) any objection shall be raised to the qualification of any voter; or</p> <p>(b) any votes have been counted which ought not to have been counted or which might have been rejected; or</p> <p>(c) any votes are not counted which ought to have been counted;</p> <p>the objection or error shall not vitiate the decision of the meeting or adjourned <u>meeting or postponed</u> meeting on any resolution unless the same is raised or pointed out at the meeting or, as the case may be, the adjourned meeting <u>or postponed meeting</u> at which the vote objected to is given or tendered or at which the error occurs. Any objection or error shall be referred to the Echairman of the meeting and shall only vitiate the decision of the meeting on any resolution if the Echairman decides that the same may have affected the decision of the meeting. The decision of the Echairman on such matters shall be final and conclusive.</p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p style="text-align: center;">PROXIES</p> <p>78. Any Member entitled to attend and vote at a meeting of the Company shall be entitled to appoint another person as his proxy to attend and vote instead of him. A Member may appoint a proxy in respect of part only of his holding of shares in the Company. A proxy need not be a Member of the Company. In addition, proxy or proxies representing either a Member who is an individual or a Member which is a corporation shall be entitled to exercise the same powers on behalf of the Member which he or they represent as such Member could exercise.</p> <p>79. The instrument appointing a proxy shall be in writing under the hand of the appointor or of his attorney duly authorised in writing or, if the appointor is a corporation, either under its seal or under the hand of an officer, attorney or other person authorised to sign the same. In the case of an instrument of proxy purporting to be signed on behalf of a corporation by an officer thereof it shall be assumed, unless the contrary appears, that such officer was duly authorised to sign such instrument of proxy on behalf of the corporation without further evidence of the fact.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">PROXIES</p> <p>78. Any Member entitled to attend and vote at a meeting of the Company shall be entitled to appoint another person as his proxy to attend and vote instead of him. A Member <u>who is the holder of two or more shares</u> may appoint <u>more than one proxy in respect of part only of his holding</u> to represent him and vote on his behalf at a <u>general meeting of shares in the Company or at a class meeting</u>. A proxy need not be a Member of the Company. In addition, <u>a proxy</u> or proxies representing either a Member who is an individual or a Member which is a corporation shall be entitled to exercise the same powers on behalf of the Member which he or they represent as such Member could exercise.</p> <p>79. The instrument appointing a proxy shall be in writing under the hand of the appointor or of his attorney duly authorised in writing or, if the appointor is a corporation, either under its seal or under the hand of an officer, attorney or other person authorised to sign the same. In the case of an instrument of proxy purporting to be signed on behalf of a corporation by an officer thereof it shall be assumed, unless the contrary appears, that such officer was duly authorised to sign such instrument of proxy on behalf of the corporation without further evidence of the fact.</p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
	<p><u>77. (1) The Company may, at its absolute discretion, provide an electronic address for the receipt of any document or information relating to proxies for a general meeting (including any instrument of proxy or invitation to appoint a proxy, any document necessary to show the validity of, or otherwise relating to, an appointment of proxy (whether or not required under these Bye-laws) and notice of termination of the authority of a proxy). If such an electronic address is provided, the Company shall be deemed to have agreed that any such document or information (relating to proxies as aforesaid) may be sent by electronic means to that address, subject as hereafter provided and subject to any other limitations or conditions specified by the Company when providing the address. Without limitation, the Company may from time to time determine that any such electronic address may be used generally for such matters or specifically for particular meetings or purposes and, if so, the Company may provide different electronic addresses for different purposes. The Company may also impose any conditions on the transmission of and its receipt of such electronic communications including, for the avoidance of doubt, imposing any security or encryption arrangements as may be specified by the Company. If any document or information required to be sent to the Company under this Bye-law is sent to the Company by electronic means, such document or information is not treated as validly delivered to or deposited with the Company if the same is not received by the Company at its designated electronic address provided in accordance with this Bye-law or if no electronic address is so designated by the Company for the receipt of such document or information.</u></p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p>80. The instrument appointing a proxy and (if required by the Board) the power of attorney or other authority (if any) under which it is signed, or a certified copy of such power or authority, shall be delivered to such place or one of such places (if any) as may be specified for that purpose in or by way of note to or in any document accompanying the notice convening the meeting (or, if no place is so specified at the Registration Office or the Office, as may be appropriate) not less than forty-eight (48) hours before the time appointed for holding the meeting or adjourned meeting at which the person named in the instrument proposes to vote or, in the case of a poll taken subsequently to the date of a meeting or adjourned meeting, not less than twenty-four (24) hours before the time appointed for the taking of the poll and in default the instrument of proxy shall not be treated as valid. No instrument appointing a proxy shall be valid after the expiration of twelve (12) months from the date named in it as the date of its execution, except at an adjourned meeting or on a poll demanded at a meeting or an adjourned meeting in cases where the meeting was originally held within twelve (12) months from such date. Delivery of an instrument appointing a proxy shall not preclude a Member from attending and voting in person at the meeting convened and in such event, the instrument appointing a proxy shall be deemed to be revoked.</p>	<p>80. (2) The instrument appointing a proxy and (if required by the Board) the power of attorney or other authority (if any) under which it is signed, or a certified copy of such power or authority, shall be delivered to such place or one of such places (if any) as may be specified for that purpose in or by way of note to or in any document accompanying the notice convening the meeting (or, if no place is so specified at the Registration Office or the Office, as may be appropriate), <u>or if the Company has provided an electronic address in accordance with the preceding paragraph, shall be received at the electronic address specified,</u> not less than forty-eight (48) hours before the time appointed for holding the meeting or adjourned meeting <u>or postponed meeting</u> at which the person named in the instrument proposes to vote or, in the case of a poll taken subsequently to the date of a meeting or adjourned meeting, not less than twenty-four (24) hours before the time appointed for the taking of the poll and in default the instrument of proxy shall not be treated as valid. No instrument appointing a proxy shall be valid after the expiration of twelve (12) months from the date named in it as the date of its execution, except at an adjourned meeting or on a poll demanded at a meeting or an adjourned <u>postponed</u> meeting in cases where the meeting was originally held within twelve (12) months from such date. Delivery of an instrument appointing a proxy shall not preclude a Member from attending and voting in person at the meeting convened and in such event, the instrument appointing a proxy shall be deemed to be revoked.</p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p>81. Instruments of proxy shall be in any common form or in such other form as the Board may approve (provided that this shall not preclude the use of the two-way form) and the Board may, if it thinks fit, send out with the notice of any meeting forms of instrument of proxy for use at the meeting. The instrument of proxy shall be deemed to confer authority to demand or join in demanding a poll and to vote on any amendment of a resolution put to the meeting for which it is given as the proxy thinks fit. The instrument of proxy shall, unless the contrary is stated therein, be valid as well for any adjournment of the meeting as for the meeting to which it relates.</p>	<p>81. Instruments of proxy shall be in any common form or in such other form as the Board may approve (provided that this shall not preclude the use of the two-way form) and the Board may, if it thinks fit, send out with the notice of any meeting forms of instrument of proxy for use at the meeting. The instrument of proxy shall be deemed to confer authority to demand or join in demanding a poll and to vote on any amendment of a resolution put to the meeting for which it is given as the proxy thinks fit. The instrument of proxy shall, unless the contrary is stated therein, be valid as well for any adjournment or postponement of the meeting as for the meeting to which it relates. The Board may decide, either generally or in any particular case, to treat a proxy appointment as valid notwithstanding that the appointment or any of the information required under these Bye-laws has not been received in accordance with the requirements of these Bye-laws. Subject to aforesaid, if the proxy appointment and any of the information required under these Bye-laws is not received in the manner set out in these Bye-laws, the appointee shall not be entitled to vote in respect of the shares in question.</p>
<p>82. A vote given in accordance with the terms of an instrument of proxy shall be valid notwithstanding the previous death or insanity of the principal, or revocation of the instrument of proxy or of the authority under which it was executed, provided that no intimation in writing of such death, insanity or revocation shall have been received by the Company at the Office or the Registration Office (or such other place as may be specified for the delivery of instruments of proxy in the notice convening the meeting or other document sent therewith) two (2) hours at least before the commencement of the meeting or adjourned meeting, or the taking of the poll, at which the instrument of proxy is used.</p>	<p>82. A vote given in accordance with the terms of an instrument of proxy shall be valid notwithstanding the previous death or insanity of the principal, or revocation of the instrument of proxy or of the authority under which it was executed, provided that no intimation in writing of such death, insanity or revocation shall have been received by the Company at the Office or the Registration Office (or such other place as may be specified for the delivery of instruments of proxy in the notice convening the meeting or other document sent therewith) two (2) hours at least before the commencement of the meeting or adjourned meeting, or the taking of the poll, at which the instrument of proxy is used.</p>
<p>83. Anything which under these Bye-laws a Member may do by proxy he may likewise do by his duly appointed attorney and the provisions of these Bye-laws relating to proxies and instruments appointing proxies shall apply mutatis mutandis in relation to any such attorney and the instrument under which such attorney is appointed.</p>	<p>83. Anything which under these Bye-laws a Member may do by proxy he may likewise do by his duly appointed attorney and the provisions of these Bye-laws relating to proxies and instruments appointing proxies shall apply mutatis mutandis in relation to any such attorney and the instrument under which such attorney is appointed.</p>
	<p>80. Member may do by proxy he may likewise do by his duly appointed attorney and the provisions of these Bye-laws relating to proxies and instruments appointing proxies shall apply mutatis mutandis in relation to any such attorney and the instrument under which such attorney is appointed.</p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p>CORPORATIONS ACTING BY REPRESENTATIVES</p> <p>84. Any corporation which is a Member of the Company may by resolution of its Directors or other governing body authorise such person as it thinks fit to act as its representative at any meeting of the Company or any class of Members of the Company. The person so authorised shall be entitled to exercise the same powers on behalf of such corporation as the corporation could exercise if it were an individual Member of the Company and such corporation shall for the purposes of these Bye-laws be deemed to be present in person at any such meeting if a person so authorised is present thereat. Any reference in these Bye-laws to a duly authorised representative of a Member being a corporation shall mean a representative authorised under the provisions of this Bye-law.</p> <p>84A. Where a Member is a clearing house (or its nominee(s) and, in each case, being a corporation), it may authorise such persons as it thinks fit to act as its representative or representatives at any meeting of the Company or at any meeting of any class of Members provided that, if more than one person is so authorised, the authorisation shall specify the number and class of shares in respect of which each such person is so authorised. A person authorised pursuant to this provision shall be entitled to exercise the same rights and powers on behalf of the clearing house (or its nominee(s)) which he represents as that clearing house (or its nominee(s)) could exercise if it were an individual Member and as if such person was the registered holder of the shares of the Company held by the clearing house (or its nominee(s)) in respect of the number and class of shares specified in the relevant authorisation including the right to vote individually on a show of hands, and shall be deemed to have been duly authorised without further evidence of the facts.</p>	<p>CORPORATIONS ACTING BY REPRESENTATIVES</p> <p>84. Any corporation which is a Member of the Company may by resolution of its Directors or other governing body authorise such person as it thinks fit to act as its representative at any meeting of the Company or at any meeting of any class of Members of the Company. The person so authorised shall be entitled to attend, vote and exercise the same powers on behalf of such corporation as the corporation could exercise if it were an individual Member of the Company and such corporation shall for the purposes of these Bye-laws be deemed to be present in person at any such meeting if a person so authorised is present thereat. Any reference in these Bye-laws to a duly authorised representative of a Member being a corporation shall mean a representative authorised under the provisions of this Bye-law.</p> <p>84A. (2) Where a Member is a clearing house (or its nominee(s) and, in each case, being a corporation), it may authorise such persons as it thinks fit to act as its representative or representatives at any meeting of the Company or at any meeting of any class of Members provided that, if more than one person is so authorised, the authorisation shall specify the number and class of shares in respect of which each such person representative is so authorised. <u>Each person so authorised pursuant to this provision shall under the provisions of this Bye-law shall be deemed to have been duly authorised without further evidence of the facts and be entitled to exercise the same rights and powers on behalf of the clearing house (or its nominee(s)) which he represents as that clearing house (or its nominee(s)) could exercise if it were an individual Member and as if such person was the registered holder of the shares of the Company held by the clearing house (or its nominee(s)) in respect of the number and class of shares specified in the relevant authorisation including, where a show of hands is allowed, the right to vote individually on a show of hands, and shall be deemed to have been duly authorised without further evidence of the facts.</u></p> <p>(3) <u>Any reference in these Bye-laws to a duly authorised representative of a Member being a corporation shall mean a representative authorised under the provisions of this Bye-law.</u></p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p style="text-align: center;">WRITTEN RESOLUTIONS OF MEMBERS</p> <p>85. (1) A resolution in writing signed (in such manner as to indicate, expressly or impliedly, unconditional approval) by or on behalf of all persons for the time being entitled to receive notice of and to attend and vote at general meetings of the Company shall, for the purposes of these Bye-laws, be treated as a resolution duly passed at a general meeting of the Company and, where relevant, as a special resolution so passed. Any such resolution shall be deemed to have been passed at a meeting held on the date on which it was signed by the last Member to sign, and where the resolution states a date as being the date of his signature thereof by any Member the statement shall be prima facie evidence that it was signed by him on that date. Such a resolution may consist of several documents in the like form, each signed by one or more relevant Members.</p> <p>(2) Notwithstanding any provisions contained in these Bye-laws, a resolution in writing shall not be passed for the purpose of removing a Director before the expiration of his term of office under Bye-law 86(4) or for the purposes set out in Bye-law 154(3) relating to the removal and appointment of the Auditor.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">WRITTEN RESOLUTIONS OF MEMBERS</p> <p>85- A Subject to the Act, a resolution in writing</p> <p><u>82.</u> (1) signed (in such manner as to indicate, expressly or impliedly, unconditional approval) by or on behalf of all persons for the time being entitled to receive notice of and to attend and vote at general meetings of the Company shall, for the purposes of these Bye-laws, be treated as a resolution duly passed at a general meeting of the Company and, where relevant, as a special resolution so passed. Any such resolution shall be deemed to have been passed at a meeting held on the date on which it was signed by the last Member to sign, and where the resolution states a date as being the date of his signature thereof by any Member the statement shall be prima facie evidence that it was signed by him on that date. Such a resolution may consist of several documents in the like form, each signed by one or more relevant Members.</p> <p>(2) Notwithstanding any provisions contained in these Bye-laws, a resolution in writing shall not be passed for the purpose of removing a Director before the expiration of his term of office under Bye-law 86<u>3</u>(4) or for the purposes set out in Bye-law 154<u>2</u>(3) relating to the removal and appointment of the Auditor.</p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p style="text-align: center;">BOARD OF DIRECTORS</p> <p>86. (1) Unless otherwise determined by the Company in general meeting, the number of Directors shall not be less than two (2). There shall be no maximum number of Directors unless otherwise determined from time to time by the Members in general meeting. The Directors shall be elected or appointed in the first place at the statutory meeting of Members and thereafter at the annual general meeting in accordance with Bye-law 87 or at any special general meeting and shall hold office until the next appointment of Directors or until their successors are elected or appointed. Any general meeting may authorise the Board to fill any vacancy in their number left unfilled at a general meeting.</p> <p>(2) Subject to authorisation by the Members in general meeting, the Directors shall (until and unless such authorisation is revoked) have the power from time to time and at any time to appoint any person as a Directors either to fill a casual vacancy on the Board or as an addition to the existing Board but so that the number of Directors so appointed shall not exceed any maximum number determined from time to time by the Members in general meeting. Any Director so appointed by the Board shall hold office only until the next following general meeting of the Company (in the case of filling a casual vacancy) or until the next following annual general meeting of the Company (in the case of an addition to the Board), and shall then be eligible for re-election at that meeting.</p> <p>(3) Neither a Director nor an alternate Director shall be required to hold any shares of the Company by way of qualification and a Director or alternate Director (as the case may be) who is not a Member shall be entitled to receive notice of and to attend and speak at any general meeting of the Company and of all classes of shares of the Company.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">BOARD OF DIRECTORS</p> <p>86. <u>83.</u> (1) Unless otherwise determined by the Company in general meeting, the number of Directors shall not be less than two (2). There shall be no maximum number of Directors unless otherwise determined from time to time by the Members in general meeting. The Directors shall be elected or appointed in the first place at the statutory meeting of Members and thereafter at the annual general meeting in accordance with Bye-law 87<u>874</u> or at any special general meeting <u>called for such purpose and who shall hold office until for such term as the next appointment of Directors</u>Members may determine or, in the absence of such determination, in accordance with Bye-law 84 or until their successors are elected or appointed or their office is otherwise vacated. Any general meeting may authorise the Board to fill any vacancy in their number left unfilled at a general meeting.</p> <p>(2) Subject to authorisation by the Members in general meeting, the <u>The</u> Directors shall (until and unless such authorisation is revoked) have the power from time to time and at any time to appoint any person as a Directors either to fill a casual vacancy on the Board or, <u>subject to authorisation by the Members in general meeting,</u> as an addition to the existing Board but so that the number of Directors so appointed shall not exceed any maximum number determined from time to time by the Members in general meeting. Any Director so appointed by the Board shall hold office only until the next following general meeting of the Company (in the case of filling a casual vacancy) or until the next following<u>first annual general meeting of the Company after his appointment (in the case of an addition to the Board),</u> and shall then be eligible for re-election at that meeting.</p> <p>(3) Neither a Director nor an alternate Director shall be required to hold any shares of the Company by way of qualification and a Director or alternate Director (as the case may be) who is not a Member shall be entitled to receive notice of and to attend and speak at any general meeting of the Company and of all classes of shares of the Company.</p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p>(4) The Member may, at any general meeting convened and held in accordance with these Bye-laws, by ordinary resolution remove a Director at any time before the expiration of his period of office notwithstanding anything to the contrary in these Bye-laws or in any agreement between the Company and such Director (but without prejudice to any claim for damages under any such agreement) provided that the notice of any such meeting convened for the purpose of removing a Director shall contain a statement of the intention so to do and be served on such Director fourteen (14) days before the meeting and at such meeting such Director shall be entitled to be heard on the motion for his removal.</p> <p>(5) A vacancy on the Board created by the removal of a Director under the provisions of subparagraph (4) above may be filled by the election or appointment by the Members at the meeting at which such Director is removed to hold office until the next appointment of Directors or until their successors are elected or appointed or, in the absence of such election or appointment such general meeting may authorise the Board to fill any vacancy in the number left unfilled.</p> <p>(6) The Company may from time to time in general meeting by ordinary resolution increase or reduce the number of Directors but so that the number of Directors shall never be less than two (2).</p>	<p>(4) The Members may, at any general meeting convened and held in accordance with these Bye-laws, by ordinary resolution remove a Director at any time before the expiration of his period of office notwithstanding anything to the contrary in these Bye-laws or in any agreement between the Company and such Director (but without prejudice to any claim for damages under any such agreement) provided that the the Notice of any such meeting convened for the purpose of removing a Director shall contain a statement of the intention so to do and be served on such Director fourteen (14) days before the meeting and at such meeting such Director shall be entitled to be heard on the motion for his removal.</p> <p>(5) A vacancy on the Board created by the removal of a Director under the provisions of subparagraph (4) above may be filled by the election or appointment by the Members at the meeting at which such Director is removed to hold office until the next appointment of Directors or until their successors are elected or appointed or, in the absence of such election or appointment such general meeting may authorise the Board to fill any vacancy in the number left unfilled.</p> <p>(6) The Company may from time to time in general meeting by ordinary resolution increase or reduce the number of Directors but so that the number of Directors shall never be less than two (2).</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">RETIREMENT OF DIRECTORS</p> <p>87. (1) Every Director shall retire from office no later than the third annual general meeting after he was last elected or re-elected. At each annual general meeting, if the number of Directors retiring under this Bye-law 87(1) is less than one-third (or the number nearest to but not exceeding one-third if the total number of Directors is not three or a multiple of three) of the Directors for the time being, then additional Directors shall retire from office by rotation under this Bye-law 87(1) to make up the shortfall.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">RETIREMENT OF DIRECTORS</p> <p>87. (1) Every Director shall retire from office no later than the third annual general meeting after he was last elected or re-elected. At each annual general meeting, if the number of Directors retiring under this Bye-law 87(1) is less than one-third (or the number nearest to but not exceeding one-third if the total number of Directors is not three or a multiple of three) of the Directors for the time being, then additional Directors shall retire from office by rotation under this Bye-law 87(1) to make up the shortfall.</p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p>(2) A retiring Director shall be eligible for re-election. The Directors to retire by rotation shall include (so far as necessary to ascertain the number of directors to retire by rotation) any Director who wishes to retire and not to offer himself for re-election. Any further Directors so to retire shall be those of the other Directors subject to retirement by rotation who have been longest in office since their last re-election or appointment and so that as between persons who became or were last re-elected Directors on the same day those to retire shall (unless they otherwise agree among themselves) be determined by lot. Any Director appointed pursuant to Bye-law 86(2) shall not be taken into account in determining which particular Directors or the number of Directors who are to retire by rotation.</p>	<p>84. (1) <u>Notwithstanding any other provisions in the Bye-laws, at each annual general meeting one-third of the Directors for the time being (or, if their number is not a multiple of three (3), the number nearest to but not less than one-third) shall retire from office by rotation provided that every Director shall be subject to retirement at least once every three years.</u></p> <p>(2) A retiring Director shall be eligible for re-election <u>and shall continue to act as a Director throughout the meeting at which he retires.</u> The Directors to retire by rotation shall include (so far as necessary to ascertain the number of directors to retire by rotation) any Director who wishes to retire and not to offer himself for re-election. Any further Directors so to retire shall be those of the other Directors subject to retirement by rotation who have been longest in office since their last re-election or appointment and so that as between persons who became or were last re-elected Directors on the same day those to retire shall (unless they otherwise agree among themselves) be determined by lot. Any Director appointed pursuant to Bye-law 86<u>3</u>(2) shall not be taken into account in determining which particular Directors or the number of Directors who are to retire by rotation.</p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p>88. No person other than a Director retiring at the meeting shall, unless recommended by the Directors for election, be eligible for election as a Director at any general meeting unless there shall be lodged at the Office or at the head office notice in writing signed by a Member (other than the person to be proposed) duly qualified to attend and vote at the meeting for which such notice is given of his intention to propose such person for election and also notice in writing signed by the person to be proposed of his willingness to be elected provided that the minimum length of the period, during which such notice(s) are given, shall be at least seven (7) days and that (if the notices are submitted after the dispatch of the notice of the general meeting appointed for such election) the period for lodgment of such notice(s) shall commence on the day after the dispatch of the notice of the general meeting appointed for such election and end no later than seven (7) days prior to the date of such general meeting.</p>	<p>88. <u>85.</u> No person other than a Director retiring at the meeting shall, unless recommended by the Directors for election, be eligible for election as a Director at any general meeting unless there shall be lodged at the Office or at the head office notice in writing a <u>Notice</u> signed by a Member (other than the person to be proposed) duly qualified to attend and vote at the meeting for which such notice is given of his intention to propose such person for election and also notice in writing a <u>Notice</u> signed by the person to be proposed of his willingness to be elected <u>shall have been lodged at the head office or at the Registration Office</u> provided that the minimum length of the period, during which such n<u>N</u>otice(s) are given, shall be at least seven (7) days and that (if the n<u>N</u>otices are submitted after the di<u>di</u>spatch of the notice of the general meeting appointed for such election) the period for lodgment of such n<u>N</u>otice(s) shall commence on the day after the di<u>di</u>spatch of the notice of the general meeting appointed for such election and end no later than seven (7) days prior to the date of such general meeting.</p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p style="text-align: center;">DISQUALIFICATION OF DIRECTORS</p> <p>89. The office of a Director shall be vacated if the Director:</p> <p>(1) resigns his office by notice in writing delivered to the Company at the Office or tendered at a meeting of the Board;</p> <p>(2) becomes of unsound mind or dies;</p> <p>(3) without special leave of absence from the Board, is absent from meetings of the Board for six consecutive months, and his alternate Director, if any, shall not during such period have attended in his stead and the Board resolves that his office be vacated; or</p> <p>(4) becomes bankrupt or has a receiving order made against him or suspends payment or compounds with his creditors;</p> <p>(5) is prohibited by law from being a Director; or</p> <p>(6) ceases to be a Director by virtue of any provision of the Statutes or is removed from office pursuant to these Bye-laws.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">DISQUALIFICATION OF DIRECTORS</p> <p>89. The office of a Director shall be vacated if the <u>86.</u> Director:</p> <p>(1) resigns his office by notice in writing delivered to the Company at the Office or tendered at a meeting of the Board;</p> <p>(2) becomes of unsound mind or dies;</p> <p>(3) without special leave of absence from the Board, is absent from meetings of the Board for six consecutive months, and his alternate Director, if any, shall not during such period have attended in his stead and the Board resolves that his office be vacated;or</p> <p>(4) becomes bankrupt or has a receiving order made against him or suspends payment or compounds with his creditors;</p> <p>(5) is prohibited by law from being a Director; or</p> <p>(6) ceases to be a Director by virtue of any provision of the Statutes or is removed from office pursuant to these Bye-laws.</p> <p><u>No Director shall be required to vacate office or be ineligible for re-election or re-appointment as a Director, and no person shall be ineligible for appointment as a Directors, by reason only of his having attained any particular age.</u></p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p style="text-align: center;">EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS</p> <p>90. The Board may from time to time appoint any one or more of its body to be a Managing Director, Joint Managing Director or Deputy Managing Director or to hold any other employment or executive office with the Company for such period (subject to their continuance as Directors) and upon such terms as the Board may determine and the Board may revoke or terminate any of such appointments. Any such revocation or termination as aforesaid shall be without prejudice to any claim for damages that such Director may have against the Company or the Company may have against such Director. A Director appointed to an office under this Bye-law shall be subject to the same provisions as to removal as the other Directors of the Company, and he shall (subject to the provisions of any contract between him and the Company) ipso facto and immediately cease to hold such office if he shall cease to hold the office of Director for any cause.</p> <p>91. Notwithstanding Bye-laws 96, 97, 98 and 99, an executive Director appointed to an office under Bye-law 90 hereof shall receive such remuneration (whether by way of salary, commission, participation in profits or otherwise or by all or any of those modes) and such other benefits (including pension and/or gratuity and/or other benefits on retirement) and allowances as the Board may from time to time determine, and either in addition to or in lieu of his remuneration as a Director.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS</p> <p>90. The Board may from time to time appoint any one or more of its body to be a Managing Director, Joint Managing Director or Deputy Managing Director <u>87.</u> one or more of its body to be a Managing Director, Joint Managing Director or Deputy Managing Director or to hold any other employment or executive office with the Company for such period (subject to their continuance as Directors) and upon such terms as the Board may determine and the Board may revoke or terminate any of such appointments. Any such revocation or termination as aforesaid shall be without prejudice to any claim for damages that such Director may have against the Company or the Company may have against such Director. A Director appointed to an office under this Bye-law shall be subject to the same provisions as to removal as the other Directors of the Company, and he shall (subject to the provisions of any contract between him and the Company) ipso facto and immediately cease to hold such office if he shall cease to hold the office of Director for any cause.</p> <p>91. Notwithstanding Bye-laws 96, 97, 98 and 99 <u>96, 97, 98 and 99</u>, an executive Director <u>88.</u> Director appointed to an office under Bye-law 90 <u>90</u> hereof shall receive such remuneration (whether by way of salary, commission, participation in profits or otherwise or by all or any of those modes) and such other benefits (including pension and/or gratuity and/or other benefits on retirement) and allowances as the Board may from time to time determine, and either in addition to or in lieu of his remuneration as a Director.</p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p style="text-align: center;">ALTERNATE DIRECTORS</p> <p>92. Any Director may at any time by Notice delivered to the Office or head office or at a meeting of the Directors appoint any person to be his alternate Director and if such alternate Director is not another Director, such appointment, unless previously approved by the Board, shall have effect only upon and subject to it being so approved.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">ALTERNATE DIRECTORS</p> <p>92. <u>89.</u> Any Director may at any time by Notice delivered to the Office or head office or at a meeting of the Directors appoint any person to be his alternate Director and if such alternate Director is not another Director, such appointment, unless previously approved by the Board, shall have effect only upon and subject to it being so approved. <u>Any person so appointed shall have all the rights and powers of the Director or Directors for whom such person is appointed in the alternative provided that such person shall not be counted more than once in determining whether or not a quorum is present. An alternate Director may be removed at any time by the person or body which appointed him and, subject thereto, the office of alternate Director shall continue until the happening of any event which, if he were a Director, would cause him to vacate such office or if his appointer ceases for any reason to be a Director. Any appointment or removal of an alternate Director shall be effected by Notice signed by the appointor and delivered to the Office or head office or tendered at a meeting of the Board. An alternate Director may also be a Director in his own right and may act as alternate to more than one Director. An alternate Director shall, if his appointor so requests, be entitled to receive notices of meetings of the Board or of committees of the Board to the same extent as, but in lieu of, the Director appointing him and shall be entitled to such extent to attend and vote as a Director at any such meeting at which the Director appointing him is not personally present and generally at such meeting to exercise and discharge all the functions, powers and duties of his appointor as a Director and for the purposes of the proceedings at such meeting the provisions of these Bye-laws shall apply as if he were a Director save that as an alternate for more than one Director his voting rights shall be cumulative.</u></p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p>93. Every alternate Director when performing the functions of a Director shall (except as regards power to appoint an alternate Director and remuneration) be subject in all respects to the provisions of the Act and these Bye-laws relating to Directors and shall alone be responsible to the Company for his acts and defaults and shall not be deemed to be the agent of or for the Director appointing him.</p> <p>94. Every person acting as an alternate Director shall have one vote for each Director for whom he acts as alternate (in addition to his own vote if he is also a Director). If his appointor is for the time being absent from Hong Kong or otherwise not available or unable to act, the signature of an alternate Director to any resolution in writing of the Board or a committee of the Board of which his appointor is a member shall, unless the notice of his appointment provides to the contrary, be as effective as the signature of his appointor.</p> <p>95. PROVIDED always that, if at any meeting any Director retires but is re-elected at the same meeting, any appointment of such alternate Director pursuant to these Bye-laws which was in force immediately before his retirement shall remain in force as though he had not retired.</p>	<p>93. <u>90.</u> Every An alternate Director shall only be a Director for the purposes of the Act and shall only be subject to the provisions of the Act insofar as they relate to the duties and obligations of a Director when performing the functions of a Director shall (except as regards power to appoint an alternate Director and remuneration) be subject in all respects to the provisions of the Act and these Bye-laws relating to Directors for whom he is appointed in the alternative and shall alone be responsible to the Company for his acts and defaults and shall not be deemed to be the agent of or for the Director appointing him. An alternate Director shall be entitled to contract and be interested in and benefit from contracts or arrangements or transactions and to be repaid expenses and to be indemnified by the Company to the same extent <i>mutatis mutandis</i> as if he were a Director but he shall not be entitled to receive from the Company any fee in his capacity as an alternate Director except only such part, if any, of the remuneration otherwise payable to his appointor as such appointor may by Notice to the Company from time to time direct.</p> <p>94. Every person acting as an alternate Director shall have one vote for each Director for whom he acts as alternate (in addition to his own vote if he is also a Director). If his appointor is for the time being absent from Hong Kong or otherwise not available or unable to act, the signature of an alternate Director to any resolution in writing of the Board or a committee of the Board of which his appointor is a member shall, unless the notice of his appointment provides to the contrary, be as effective as the signature of his appointor.</p> <p>95. <u>92.</u> An alternate Director shall ipso facto cease to be an alternate Director if his appointor ceases for any reason to be a Director, however, such alternate Director or any other person may be re-appointed by the Directors to serve as an alternate Director PROVIDED always that, if at any meeting any Director retires but is re-elected at the same meeting, any appointment of such alternate Director pursuant to these Bye-laws which was in force immediately before his retirement shall remain in force as though he had not retired.</p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p style="text-align: center;">DIRECTORS' FEES AND EXPENSES</p> <p>96. The ordinary remuneration of the Directors shall from time to time be determined by the Company in general meeting and shall (unless otherwise directed by the resolution by which it is voted) be divided amongst the Board in such proportions and in such manner as the Board may agree or, failing agreement, equally, except that any Director who shall hold office for part only of the period in respect of which such remuneration is payable shall be entitled only to rank in such division for a proportion of remuneration related to the period during which he has held office. Such remuneration shall be deemed to accrue from day to day.</p> <p>97. Each Director shall be entitled to be repaid all travelling, hotel and incidental expenses reasonably incurred by him in attending meetings of the Board or committees of the Board or general meetings or separate meetings of any class of shares or of debentures of the Company or otherwise in connection with the discharge of his duties as a Director.</p> <p>98. Any Director who, by request, goes or resides abroad for any purpose of the Company or who performs services which in the opinion of the Board go beyond the ordinary duties of a Director may be paid such extra remuneration (whether by way of salary, commission, participation in profits or otherwise) as the Board may determine and such extra remuneration shall be in addition to or in substitution for any ordinary remuneration provided for by or pursuant to any other Bye-law.</p> <p>99. The Board shall obtain the approval of the Company in general meeting before making any payment to any Director or past Director of the Company by way of compensation for loss of office, or as consideration for or in connection with his retirement from office (not being payment to which the Director is contractually entitled).</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">DIRECTORS' FEES AND EXPENSES</p> <p>96. The ordinary remuneration of the Directors shall from time to time be determined by the <u>93.</u> Company in general meeting and shall (unless otherwise directed by the resolution by which it is voted) be divided amongst the Board in such proportions and in such manner as the Board may agree or, failing agreement, equally, except that any Director who shall hold office for part only of the period in respect of which such remuneration is payable shall be entitled only to rank in such division for a proportion of remuneration related to the period during which he has held office. Such remuneration shall be deemed to accrue from day to day.</p> <p>97. Each Director shall be entitled to be repaid <u>or</u> <u>94. prepaid</u> all travelling, hotel and incidental expenses reasonably incurred <u>or expected to be incurred</u> by him in attending meetings of the Board or committees of the Board or general meetings or separate meetings of any class of shares or of debentures of the Company or otherwise in connection with the discharge of his duties as a Director.</p> <p>98. Any Director who, by request, goes or resides <u>95.</u> abroad for any purpose of the Company or who performs services which in the opinion of the Board go beyond the ordinary duties of a Director may be paid such extra remuneration (whether by way of salary, commission, participation in profits or otherwise) as the Board may determine and such extra remuneration shall be in addition to or in substitution for any ordinary remuneration provided for by or pursuant to any other Bye-law.</p> <p>99. The Board shall obtain the approval of the <u>96.</u> Company in general meeting before making any payment to any Director or past Director of the Company by way of compensation for loss of office, or as consideration for or in connection with his retirement from office (not being payment to which the Director is contractually entitled).</p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p style="text-align: center;">DIRECTORS' INTERESTS</p> <p>100. A Director may:</p> <p>(a) hold any other office or place of profit with the Company (except that of Auditor) in conjunction with his office of Director for such period and, subject to the relevant provisions of the Act, upon such terms as the Board may determine; Any remuneration (whether by way of salary, commission, participation in profits or otherwise) paid to any Director in respect of any such other office or place of profit shall be in addition to any remuneration provided for by or pursuant to any other Bye-law;</p> <p>(b) act by himself or his firm in a professional capacity for the Company (otherwise than as Auditor) and he or his firm may be remunerated for professional services as if he were not a Director;</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">DIRECTORS' INTERESTS</p> <p>100. A Director may:</p> <p><u>97.</u></p> <p>(a) hold any other office or place of profit with the Company (except that of Auditor) in conjunction with his office of Director for such period and, subject to the relevant provisions of the Act, upon such terms as the Board may determine; Any remuneration (whether by way of salary, commission, participation in profits or otherwise) paid to any Director in respect of any such other office or place of profit shall be in addition to any remuneration provided for by or pursuant to any other Bye-law;</p> <p>(b) act by himself or his firm in a professional capacity for the Company (otherwise than as Auditor) and he or his firm may be remunerated for professional services as if he were not a Director;</p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p>(c) continue to be or become a director, managing director, joint managing Director, deputy managing director, executive director, manager or other officer or member of any other company promoted by the Company or in which the Company may be interested as a vendor, shareholder or otherwise and (unless otherwise agreed) no such Director shall be accountable for any remuneration, profits or other benefits received by him as a director, managing director, joint managing director, deputy managing director, executive director, manager or other officer or member of or from his interests in any such other company. Subject as otherwise provided by these Bye-laws the Directors may exercise or cause to be exercised the voting powers conferred by the shares in any other company held or owned by the Company, or exercisable by them as Directors of such other company in such manner in all respects as they think fit (including the exercise thereof in favour of any resolution appointing themselves or any of them directors, managing directors, joint managing directors, deputy managing directors, executive directors, managers or other officers of such company) or voting or providing for the payment of remuneration to the director, managing director, joint managing director, deputy managing director, executive director, manager or other officers of such other company and any Director may vote in favour of the exercise of such voting rights in manner aforesaid notwithstanding that he may be, or about to be, appointed a director, managing director, joint managing director, deputy managing director, executive director, manager or other officer of such a company, and that as such he is or may become interested in the exercise of such voting rights in manner aforesaid.</p>	<p>(c) continue to be or become a director, managing director, joint managing Ddirector, deputy managing director, executive director, manager or other officer or member of any other company promoted by the Company or in which the Company may be interested as a vendor, shareholder or otherwise and (unless otherwise agreed) no such Director shall be accountable for any remuneration, profits or other benefits received by him as a director, managing director, joint managing director, deputy managing director, executive director, manager or other officer or member of or from his interests in any such other company. Subject as otherwise provided by these Bye-laws the Directors may exercise or cause to be exercised the voting powers conferred by the shares in any other company held or owned by the Company, or exercisable by them as Ddirectors of such other company in such manner in all respects as they think fit (including the exercise thereof in favour of any resolution appointing themselves or any of them directors, managing directors, joint managing directors, deputy managing directors, executive directors, managers or other officers of such company) or voting or providing for the payment of remuneration to the director, managing director, joint managing director, deputy managing director, executive director, manager or other officers of such other company and any Director may vote in favour of the exercise of such voting rights in manner aforesaid notwithstanding that he may be, or about to be, appointed a director, managing director, joint managing director, deputy managing director, executive director, manager or other officer of such a company, and that as such he is or may become interested in the exercise of such voting rights in manner aforesaid.</p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p>101. Subject to the Act and to these Bye-laws, no Director or proposed or intending Director shall be disqualified by his office from contracting with the Company, either with regard to his tenure, or the tenure of any of his associates, of any office or place of profit or as vendor, purchaser or in any other manner whatsoever, nor shall any such contract or any other contract or arrangement in which any Director or any of his associates is in any way interested be liable to be avoided, nor shall any Director so contracting or being so interested be liable to account to the Company or the Members for any remuneration, profit or other benefits realised by any such contract or arrangement by reason of such Director or any of his associates holding that office or of the fiduciary relationship thereby established provided that such Director shall disclose the nature of his interest or that of any of his associates in any contract or arrangement in which he or any of his associates is interested in accordance with Bye-law 102 herein.</p> <p>102. If to a Director's knowledge he or any of his associates is in any way, whether directly or indirectly, interested in a contract or arrangement or proposed contract or arrangement with the Company, the Director shall declare the nature of his interest or the interest of any of his associates at the meeting of the Board at which the question of entering into the contract or arrangement is first considered, if he knows his interest or the interest of any of his associates then exists, or in any other case at the first meeting of the Board after he knows that he or any of his associates is or has become so interested. For the purposes of this Bye-law, a general notice to the Board by a Director to the effect that:</p> <p>(a) he or any of his associates is a member or officer of a specified company or firm and is to be regarded as interested in any contract or arrangement which may after the date of the notice be made with that company or firm; or</p>	<p>101. Subject to the Act and to these Bye-laws, no 98. Director or proposed or intending Director shall be disqualified by his office from contracting with the Company, either with regard to his tenure, or the tenure of any of his associates, of any office or place of profit or as vendor, purchaser or in any other manner whatsoever, nor shall any such contract or any other contract or arrangement in which any Director or any of his associates is in any way interested be liable to be avoided, nor shall any Director so contracting or being so interested be liable to account to the Company or the Members for any remuneration, profit or other benefits realised by any such contract or arrangement by reason of such Director or any of his associates holding that office or of the fiduciary relationship thereby established provided that such Director shall disclose the nature of his interest or that of any of his associates in any contract or arrangement in which he or any of his associates is interested in accordance with Bye-law 102<u>99</u> herein.</p> <p>102. If to a <u>A</u> Director's who to his knowledge he or any of his associates is in any way, whether directly or indirectly, interested in a contract or arrangement or proposed contract or arrangement with the Company, the Director shall declare the nature of his interest or the interest of any of his associates at the meeting of the Board at which the question of entering into the contract or arrangement is first considered, if he knows his interest or the interest of any of his associates then exists, or in any other case at the first meeting of the Board after he knows that he or any of his associates is or has become so interested. For the purposes of this Bye-law, a general notice<u>Notice</u> to the Board by a Director to the effect that:</p> <p>(a) he or any of his associates is a member or officer of a specified company or firm and is to be regarded as interested in any contract or arrangement which may after the date of the notice<u>Notice</u> be made with that company or firm; or</p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p>(b) he or any of his associates is to be regarded as interested in any contract or arrangement which may after the date of the notice be made with a specified person who is connected with him;</p> <p>shall be deemed to be a sufficient declaration of his interest or that of his associates under this Bye-law in relation to any such contract or arrangement, provided that no such notice shall be effective unless either it is given at a meeting of the Board or the Director takes reasonable steps to secure that it is brought up and read at the next Board meeting after it is given.</p> <p>103. (1) A Director shall not vote (nor be counted in the quorum) on any resolution of the Board approving any contract or arrangement or any other proposal in which he or any of his associates is materially interested, but this prohibition shall not apply to any of the following matters namely:</p> <p>(i) any contract or arrangement for the giving to such Director or his associate(s) any security or indemnity in respect of money lent by him or any of his associates or obligations incurred or undertaken by him or any of his associates at the request of or for the benefit of the Company or any of its subsidiaries;</p> <p>(ii) any contract or arrangement for the giving of any security or indemnity to a third party in respect of a debt or obligation of the Company or any of its subsidiaries for which the Director or his associate(s) has himself/themselves assumed responsibility in whole or in part whether alone or jointly under a guarantee or indemnity or by the giving of security;</p>	<p>(b) he or any of his associates is to be regarded as interested in any contract or arrangement which may after the date of the the Notice be made with a specified person who is connected with him;</p> <p>shall be deemed to be a sufficient declaration of his interest or that of his associates under this Bye-law in relation to any such contract or arrangement, provided that no such the Notice shall be effective unless either it is given at a meeting of the Board or the Director takes reasonable steps to secure that it is brought up and read at the next Board meeting after it is given.</p> <p>103. <u>100.</u> (1) A Director shall not vote (nor be counted in the quorum) on any resolution of the Board approving any contract or arrangement or any other proposal in which he or any of his <u>close</u> associates is materially interested, but this prohibition shall not apply to any of the following matters namely:</p> <p>(i) any contract or arrangement for the giving of any security or indemnity either:-</p> <p>(a) to such the Director or his close associate(s) any security or indemnity in respect of money lent by him or any of his associates or obligations incurred or undertaken by him or any of his associates <u>them</u> at the request of or for the benefit of the Company or any of its subsidiaries; (ii) any contract or arrangement for the giving of any security or indemnity</p> <p>(b) to a third party in respect of a debt or obligation of the Company or any of its subsidiaries for which the Director or his <u>close</u> associate(s) has himself/themselves assumed responsibility in whole or in part <u>and</u> whether alone or jointly under a guarantee or indemnity or by the giving of security;</p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p>(iii) any contract or arrangement concerning an offer of shares or debentures or other securities of or by the Company or any other company which the Company may promote or be interested in for subscription or purchase, where the Director or his associate(s) is/are or is/are to be interested as a participant in the underwriting or sub-underwriting of the offer;</p> <p>(iv) any contract or arrangement in which the Director or his associate(s) is/are interested in the same manner as other holders of shares or debentures or other securities of the Company by virtue only of his/their interest in shares or debentures or other securities of the Company;</p> <p>(v) any contract or arrangement concerning any other company in which the Director or his associate(s) is/are interested only, whether directly or indirectly, as an officer or executive or shareholder or in which the Director or his associate(s) is/are beneficially interested in shares of that company, provided that the Director and any of his associates are not in aggregate beneficially interested in five (5) per cent or more of the issued shares or of the voting rights of any class of shares of such company (or of any third company through which his interest or that of any of his associates is derived); or</p> <p>(vi) any proposal or arrangement concerning the adoption, modification or operation of any employees' share scheme or any share incentive or share option scheme under which the Director or his associate(s) may benefit or of a pension fund or retirement, death or disability benefits scheme or other arrangement which relates both to directors, his associates and employees of the Company or of any of its subsidiaries and does not provide in respect of any Director, or his associate(s), as such any privilege or advantage not accorded generally to the class of persons to which such scheme or fund relates.</p>	<p>(iii) any contract or arrangement<u>proposal</u> concerning an offer of shares or debentures or other securities of or by the Company or any other company which the Company may promote or be interested in for subscription or purchase; where the Director or his <u>close</u> associate(s) is/are or is/are to be interested as a participant in the underwriting or sub-underwriting of the offer;</p> <p>(iv) any contract or arrangement in which the Director or his associate(s) is/are interested in the same manner as other holders of shares or debentures or other securities of the Company by virtue only of his/their interest in shares or debentures or other securities of the Company;</p> <p>(v) any contract or arrangement concerning any other company in which the Director or his associate(s) is/are interested only, whether directly or indirectly, as an officer or executive or shareholder or in which the Director or his associate(s) is/are beneficially interested in shares of that company, provided that the Director and any of his associates are not in aggregate beneficially interested in five (5) per cent or more of the issued shares or of the voting rights of any class of shares of such company (or of any third company through which his interest or that of any of his associates is derived); or</p> <p>(vi) any proposal or arrangement concerning the <u>benefit of employees of the Company or its subsidiaries including:</u></p> <p>(a) the adoption, modification or operation of any employees' share scheme or any share incentive or share option scheme under which the Director or his <u>close</u> associate(s) may benefit; <u>or</u></p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p>(2) A company shall be deemed to be a company in which a Director and/or his associate(s) owns five (5) per cent. or more if and so long as (but only if and so long as) he and/or his associates, (either directly or indirectly) are the holders of or beneficially interested in five (5) per cent. or more of any class of the equity share capital of such company or of the voting rights available to members of such company (or of any third company through which his/their interest or that of any of his associates is derived). For the purpose of this paragraph there shall be disregarded any shares held by a Director or his associate(s) as bare or custodian trustee and in which he or any of them has no beneficial interest, any shares comprised in a trust in which the interest of the Director or his associate(s) is/are in reversion or remainder if and so long as some other person is entitled to receive the income thereof, and any shares comprised in an authorised unit trust scheme in which the Director is interested only as a unit holder.</p> <p>(3) Where a company in which a Director and/or his associate(s) holds five (5) per cent. or more is/are materially interested in a transaction, then that Director and/or his associate(s) shall also be deemed materially interested in such transaction.</p>	<p>(b) <u>the adoption, modification or operation of a pension fund or retirement, death or disability benefits scheme or other arrangement which relates both to the Director, his associate(s) close associate(s) and employee(s) of the Company or of any of its subsidiaries and does not provide in respect of any Director, or his close associate(s), as such any privilege or advantage not accorded—generally accorded to the class of persons to which such scheme or fund relates;</u></p> <p>(iv) <u>any contract or arrangement in which the Director or his close associate(s) is/are interested in the same manner as other holders of shares or debentures or other securities of the Company by virtue only of his/their interest in shares or debentures or other securities of the Company.</u></p> <p>(2) A company shall be deemed to be a company in which a Director and/or his associate(s) owns five (5) per cent. or more if and so long as (but only if and so long as) he and/or his associates, (either directly or indirectly) are the holders of or beneficially interested in five (5) per cent. or more of any class of the equity share capital of such company or of the voting rights available to members of such company (or of any third company through which his/their interest or that of any of his associates is derived). For the purpose of this paragraph there shall be disregarded any shares held by a Director or his associate(s) as bare or custodian trustee and in which he or any of them has no beneficial interest, any shares comprised in a trust in which the interest of the Director or his associate(s) is/are in reversion or remainder if and so long as some other person is entitled to receive the income thereof, and any shares comprised in an authorised unit trust scheme in which the Director is interested only as a unit holder.</p> <p>(3) Where a company in which a Director and/or his associate(s) holds five (5) per cent. or more is/are materially interested in a transaction, then that Director and/or his associate(s) shall also be deemed materially interested in such transaction.</p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p>(4) If any question shall arise at any meeting of the Board as to the materiality of the interest of a Director or of any of his associates (other than the chairman of the meeting) or as to the entitlement of any Director (other than such chairman) to vote and such question is not resolved by his voluntarily agreeing to abstain from voting, such question shall be referred to the chairman of the meeting and his ruling in relation to such other Director shall be final and conclusive except in a case where the nature or extent of the interest of the Director concerned or of any of his associates as known to such Director has not been fairly disclosed to the Board. If any question as aforesaid shall arise in respect of the chairman of the meeting such question shall be decided by a resolution of the Board (for which purpose such chairman shall not vote thereon) and such resolution shall be final and conclusive except in a case where the nature or extent of the interest of such chairman or of any of his associates as known to such chairman has not been fairly disclosed to the Board.</p>	<p>(4) If any question shall arise at any meeting of <u>(2)</u> the Board as to the materiality of the interest of a Director or of any of his associates (other than the chairman of the meeting) or as to the entitlement of any Director (other than such chairman) to vote and such question is not resolved by his voluntarily agreeing to abstain from voting, such question shall be referred to the chairman of the meeting and his ruling in relation to such other Director shall be final and conclusive except in a case where the nature or extent of the interest of the Director concerned or of any of his associates as known to such Director has not been fairly disclosed to the Board. If any question as aforesaid shall arise in respect of the chairman of the meeting such question shall be decided by a resolution of the Board (for which purpose such chairman shall not vote thereon) and such resolution shall be final and conclusive except in a case where the nature or extent of the interest of such chairman or of any of his associates as known to such chairman has not been fairly disclosed to the Board.</p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p style="text-align: center;">GENERAL POWERS OF THE DIRECTORS</p> <p>104. (1) The business of the Company shall be managed and conducted by the Board, which may pay all expenses incurred in forming and registering the Company and may exercise all powers of the Company (whether relating to the management of the business of the Company or otherwise) which are not by the Statutes or by these Bye-laws required to be exercised by the Company in general meeting, subject nevertheless to the provisions of the Statutes and of these Bye-laws and to such regulations being not inconsistent with such provisions, as may be prescribed by the Company in general meeting, but no regulations made by the Company in general meeting shall invalidate any prior act of the Board which would have been valid if such regulations had not been made. The general powers given by this Bye-law shall not be limited or restricted by any special authority or power given to the Board by any other Bye-law.</p> <p>(2) Any person contracting or dealing with the Company in the ordinary course of business shall be entitled to rely on any written or oral contract or agreement or deed, document or instrument entered into or executed as the case may be by any two of the Directors acting jointly on behalf of the Company and the same shall be deemed to be validly entered into or executed by the Company as the case may be and shall, subject to any rule of law, be binding on the Company.</p> <p>(3) Without prejudice to the general powers conferred by these Bye-laws it is hereby expressly declared that the Board shall have the following powers:</p> <p>(a) To give to any person the right or option of requiring at a future date that an allotment shall be made to him of any share at par or at such premium as may be agreed.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">GENERAL POWERS OF THE DIRECTORS</p> <p>104. <u>101.</u> (1) The business of the Company shall be managed and conducted by the Board, which may pay all expenses incurred in forming and registering the Company and may exercise all powers of the Company (whether relating to the management of the business of the Company or otherwise) which are not by the Statutes or by these Bye-laws required to be exercised by the Company in general meeting, subject nevertheless to the provisions of the Statutes and of these Bye-laws and to such regulations being not inconsistent with such provisions, as may be prescribed by the Company in general meeting, but no regulations made by the Company in general meeting shall invalidate any prior act of the Board which would have been valid if such regulations had not been made. The general powers given by this Bye-law shall not be limited or restricted by any special authority or power given to the Board by any other Bye-law.</p> <p>(2) Any person contracting or dealing with the Company in the ordinary course of business shall be entitled to rely on any written or oral contract or agreement or deed, document or instrument entered into or executed as the case may be by any two of the Directors acting jointly on behalf of the Company and the same shall be deemed to be validly entered into or executed by the Company as the case may be and shall, subject to any rule of law, be binding on the Company.</p> <p>(3) Without prejudice to the general powers conferred by these Bye-laws it is hereby expressly declared that the Board shall have the following powers:</p> <p>(a) To give to any person the right or option of requiring at a future date that an allotment shall be made to him of any share at par or at such premium as may be agreed-;</p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p>(b) To give to any Directors, officers or servants of the Company an interest in any particular business or transaction or participation in the profits thereof or in the general profits of the Company either in addition to or in substitution for a salary or other remuneration.</p> <p>(c) To resolve that the Company be discontinued in Bermuda and continued in a named country or jurisdiction outside Bermuda subject to the provisions of the Act.</p>	<p>(b) To give to any Directors, officers or servants of the Company an interest in any particular business or transaction or participation in the profits thereof or in the general profits of the Company either in addition to or in substitution for a salary or other remuneration-; <u>and</u></p> <p>(c) To resolve that the Company be discontinued in Bermuda and continued in a named country or jurisdiction outside Bermuda subject to the provisions of the Act.</p>
<p>105. The Board may establish any regional or local boards or agencies for managing any of the affairs of the Company in any place, and may appoint any persons to be members of such local boards, or any managers or agents, and may fix their remuneration (either by way of salary or by commission or by conferring the right to participation in the profits of the Company or by a combination of two or more of these modes) and pay the working expenses of any staff employed by them upon the business of the Company. The Board may delegate to any regional or local board, manager or agent any of the powers, authorities and discretions vested in or exercisable by the Board (other than its powers to make calls and forfeit shares), with power to sub-delegate, and may authorise the members of any of them to fill any vacancies therein and to act notwithstanding vacancies. Any such appointment or delegation may be made upon such terms and subject to such conditions as the Board may think fit, and the Board may remove any person appointed as aforesaid, and may revoke or vary such delegation, but no person dealing in good faith and without notice of any such revocation or variation shall be affected thereby.</p>	<p>105. <u>102.</u> The Board may establish any regional or local boards or agencies for managing any of the affairs of the Company in any place, and may appoint any persons to be members of such local boards, or any managers or agents, and may fix their remuneration (either by way of salary or by commission or by conferring the right to participation in the profits of the Company or by a combination of two or more of these modes) and pay the working expenses of any staff employed by them upon the business of the Company. The Board may delegate to any regional or local board, manager or agent any of the powers, authorities and discretions vested in or exercisable by the Board (other than its powers to make calls and forfeit shares), with power to sub-delegate, and may authorise the members of any of them to fill any vacancies therein and to act notwithstanding vacancies. Any such appointment or delegation may be made upon such terms and subject to such conditions as the Board may think fit, and the Board may remove any person appointed as aforesaid, and may revoke or vary such delegation, but no person dealing in good faith and without notice of any such revocation or variation shall be affected thereby.</p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p>106. The Board may by power of attorney appoint under the Seal any company, firm or person or any fluctuating body of persons, whether nominated directly or indirectly by the Board, to be the attorney or attorneys of the Company for such purposes and with such powers, authorities and discretions (not exceeding those vested in or exercisable by the Board under these Bye-laws) and for such period and subject to such conditions as it may think fit, and any such power of attorney may contain such provisions for the protection and convenience of persons dealing with any such attorney as the Board may think fit, and may also authorise any such attorney to sub-delegate all or any of the powers, authorities and discretions vested in him. Such attorney or attorneys may, if so authorised under the Seal of the Company, execute any deed or instrument under their personal seal with the same effect as the affixation of the Company's Seal.</p>	<p>106. The Board may by power of attorney appoint <u>103.</u> under the Seal any company, firm or person or any fluctuating body of persons, whether nominated directly or indirectly by the Board, to be the attorney or attorneys of the Company for such purposes and with such powers, authorities and discretions (not exceeding those vested in or exercisable by the Board under these Bye-laws) and for such period and subject to such conditions as it may think fit, and any such power of attorney may contain such provisions for the protection and convenience of persons dealing with any such attorney as the Board may think fit, and may also authorise any such attorney to sub-delegate all or any of the powers, authorities and discretions vested in him. Such attorney or attorneys may, if so authorised under the Seal of the Company, execute any deed or instrument under their personal seal with the same effect as the affixation of the Company's Seal.</p>
<p>107. The Board may entrust to and confer upon a Managing Director, Joint Managing Director, Deputy Managing Director, an Executive Director or any Director any of the powers exercisable by it upon such terms and conditions and with such restrictions as it thinks fit, and either collaterally with, or to the exclusion of, its own powers, and may from time to time revoke or vary all or any of such powers but no person dealing in good faith and without notice of such revocation or variation shall be affected thereby.</p>	<p>107. The Board may entrust to and confer upon a <u>104.</u> Managing Director, Joint Managing Director, Deputy Managing Director, an Executive Director or any Director any of the powers exercisable by it upon such terms and conditions and with such restrictions as it thinks fit, and either collaterally with, or to the exclusion of, its own powers, and may from time to time revoke or vary all or any of such powers but no person dealing in good faith and without notice of such revocation or variation shall be affected thereby.</p>
<p>108. All cheques, promissory notes, drafts, bills of exchange and other instruments, whether negotiable or transferable or not, and all receipts for moneys paid to the Company shall be signed, drawn, accepted, endorsed or otherwise executed, as the case may be, in such manner as the Board shall from time to time by resolution determine. The Company's banking accounts shall be kept with such banker or bankers as the Board shall from time to time determine.</p>	<p>108. All cheques, promissory notes, drafts, bills of <u>105.</u> exchange and other instruments, whether negotiable or transferable or not, and all receipts for moneys paid to the Company shall be signed, drawn, accepted, endorsed or otherwise executed, as the case may be, in such manner as the Board shall from time to time by resolution determine. The Company's banking accounts shall be kept with such banker or bankers as the Board shall from time to time determine.</p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p>109. (1) The Board may establish or concur or join with other companies (being subsidiary companies of the Company or companies with which it is associated in business) in establishing and making contributions out of the Company's moneys to any schemes or funds for providing pensions, sickness or compassionate allowances, life assurance or other benefits for employees (which expression as used in this and the following paragraph shall include any Director or ex-Director who may hold or have held any executive office or any office of profit under the Company or any of its subsidiary companies) and ex-employees of the Company and their dependants or any class or classes of such person.</p> <p>(2) The Board may pay, enter into agreements to pay or make grants of revocable or irrevocable, and either subject or not subject to any terms or conditions, pensions or other benefits to employees and ex-employees and their dependants, or to any of such persons, including pensions or benefits additional to those, if any, to which such employees or ex-employees or their dependants are or may become entitled under any such scheme or fund as mentioned in the last preceding paragraph. Any such pension or benefit may, as the Board considers desirable, be granted to an employee either before and in anticipation of or upon or at any time after his actual retirement.</p>	<p>109. The Board may establish or concur or join</p> <p><u>106.</u> (1) with other companies (being subsidiary companies of the Company or companies with which it is associated in business) in establishing and making contributions out of the Company's moneys to any schemes or funds for providing pensions, sickness or compassionate allowances, life assurance or other benefits for employees (which expression as used in this and the following paragraph shall include any Director or ex-Director who may hold or have held any executive office or any office of profit under the Company or any of its subsidiary companies) and ex-employees of the Company and their dependants or any class or classes of such person.</p> <p>(2) The Board may pay, enter into agreements to pay or make grants of revocable or irrevocable, and either subject or not subject to any terms or conditions, pensions or other benefits to employees and ex-employees and their dependants, or to any of such persons, including pensions or benefits additional to those, if any, to which such employees or ex-employees or their dependants are or may become entitled under any such scheme or fund as mentioned in the last preceding paragraph. Any such pension or benefit may, as the Board considers desirable, be granted to an employee either before and in anticipation of or upon or at any time after his actual retirement.</p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p style="text-align: center;">BORROWING POWERS</p> <p>110. The Board may exercise all the powers of the Company to raise or borrow money and to mortgage or charge all or any part of the undertaking, property and assets (present and future) and uncalled capital of the Company and, subject to the Act, to issue debentures, bonds and other securities, whether outright or as collateral security for any debt, liability or obligation of the Company or of any third party.</p> <p>111. Debentures, bonds and other securities may be made assignable free from any equities between the Company and the person to whom the same may be issued.</p> <p>112. Any debentures, bonds or other securities may be issued at a discount (other than shares), premium or otherwise and with any special privileges as to redemption, surrender, drawings, allotment of shares, attending and voting at general meetings of the Company, appointment of Directors and otherwise.</p> <p>113. (1) Where any uncalled capital of the Company is charged, all persons taking any subsequent charge thereon shall take the same subject to such prior charge, and shall not be entitled, by notice to the members or otherwise, to obtain priority over such prior charge.</p> <p>(2) The Board shall cause a proper register to be kept, in accordance with the provisions of the Act, of all charges specifically affecting the property of the Company and of any series of debentures issued by the Company and shall duly comply with the requirements of the Act in regard to the registration of charges and debentures therein specified and otherwise.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">BORROWING POWERS</p> <p>110. The Board may exercise all the powers of the 107. Company to raise or borrow money and to mortgage or charge all or any part of the undertaking, property and assets (present and future) and uncalled capital of the Company and, subject to the Act, to issue debentures, bonds and other securities, whether outright or as collateral security for any debt, liability or obligation of the Company or of any third party.</p> <p>111. Debentures, bonds and other securities may be 108. made assignable free from any equities between the Company and the person to whom the same may be issued.</p> <p>112. Any debentures, bonds or other securities may 109. be issued at a discount (other than shares), premium or otherwise and with any special privileges as to redemption, surrender, drawings, allotment of shares, attending and voting at general meetings of the Company, appointment of Directors and otherwise.</p> <p>113. Where any uncalled capital of the 110. (1) Company is charged, all persons taking any subsequent charge thereon shall take the same subject to such prior charge, and shall not be entitled, by notice to the mMembers or otherwise, to obtain priority over such prior charge.</p> <p>(2) The Board shall cause a proper register to be kept, in accordance with the provisions of the Act, of all charges specifically affecting the property of the Company and of any series of debentures issued by the Company and shall duly comply with the requirements of the Act in regard to the registration of charges and debentures therein specified and otherwise.</p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p style="text-align: center;"><u>PROCEEDINGS OF THE DIRECTORS</u></p> <p>114. The Board may meet for the despatch of business, adjourn and otherwise regulate its meetings as it considers appropriate. Questions arising at any meeting shall be determined by a majority of votes. In the case of any equality of votes the chairman of the meeting shall have an additional or casting vote.</p> <p>115. A meeting of the Board may be convened by the Secretary on request of a Director or by any Director. The Secretary shall convene a meeting of the Board of which notice may be given in writing or by telephone or in such other manner as the Board may from time to time determine whenever he shall be required so to do by the President or Chairman, as the case may be, or any Director. Any Director may waive notice of any meeting either prospectively or retrospectively.</p> <p>116. (1) The quorum necessary for the transaction of the business of the Board may be fixed by the Board and, unless so fixed at any other number, shall be two (2). An alternate Director shall be counted in a quorum in the case of the absence of a Director for whom he is the alternate provided that he shall not be counted more than once for the purpose of determining whether or not a quorum is present.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><u>PROCEEDINGS OF THE DIRECTORS</u></p> <p>114. The Board may meet for the despatch of <u>111.</u> business, adjourn <u>or postpone</u> and otherwise regulate its meetings as it considers appropriate. Questions arising at any meeting shall be determined by a majority of votes. In the case of any equality of votes the chairman of the meeting shall have an additional or casting vote.</p> <p>115. A meeting of the Board may be convened by the <u>112.</u> Secretary on request of a Director or by any Director. The Secretary shall convene a meeting of the Board of which notice may <u>whenever he shall be required so to do by any Director.</u> <u>Notice of a meeting of the Board shall be deemed to be duly given to a Director if it is given to such Director in writing or verbally (including in person or by telephone) or by electronic means to an electronic address from time to time notified to the Company by such Director or (if the recipient consents to it being made available on a website) by making it available on a website or in such other manner as the Board may from time to time determine</u> whenever he shall be required so to do by the President or Chairman, as the case may be, or any Director. Any Director may waive notice of any meeting either prospectively or retrospectively.</p> <p>116. The quorum necessary for the transaction <u>113. (1)</u> of the business of the Board may be fixed by the Board and, unless so fixed at any other number, shall be two (2). An alternate Director shall be counted in a quorum in the case of the absence of a Director for whom he is the alternate provided that he shall not be counted more than once for the purpose of determining whether or not a quorum is present.</p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p>(2) Directors may participate in any meeting of the Board by means of a conference telephone, electronic or other communications equipment through which all persons participating in the meeting can communicate with each other simultaneously and instantaneously and, for the purpose of counting a quorum, such participation shall constitute presence at a Meeting as if those participating were present in person.</p> <p>(3) Any Director who ceases to be a Director at a Board meeting may continue to be present and to act as a Director and be counted in the quorum until the termination of such Board meeting if no other Director objects and if otherwise a quorum of Directors would not be present.</p>	<p>(2) Directors may participate in any meeting of the Board by means of a conference telephone, electronic or other communications equipment through which all persons participating in the meeting can communicate with each other simultaneously and instantaneously and, for the purpose of counting a quorum, such participation shall constitute presence at a Mmeeting as if those participating were present in person.</p> <p>(3) Any Director who ceases to be a Director at a Board meeting may continue to be present and to act as a Director and be counted in the quorum until the termination of such Board meeting if no other Director objects and if otherwise a quorum of Directors would not be present.</p>
<p>117. The continuing Directors or a sole continuing Director may act notwithstanding any vacancy in the Board but, if and so long as the number of Directors is reduced below the minimum number fixed by or in accordance with these Bye-laws, the continuing Directors or Director, notwithstanding that the number of Directors is below the number fixed by or in accordance with these Bye-laws as the quorum or that there is only one continuing Director, may act for the purpose of filling vacancies in the Board or of summoning general meetings of the Company but not for any other purpose.</p>	<p>117. <u>114.</u> The continuing Directors or a sole continuing Director may act notwithstanding any vacancy in the Board but, if and so long as the number of Directors is reduced below the minimum number fixed by or in accordance with these Bye-laws, the continuing Directors or Director, notwithstanding that the number of Directors is below the number fixed by or in accordance with these Bye-laws as the quorum or that there is only one continuing Director, may act for the purpose of filling vacancies in the Board or of summoning general meetings of the Company but not for any other purpose.</p>
<p>118. The Board may elect a chairman and one or more deputy chairman of its meetings and determine the period for which they are respectively to hold such office. If no chairman or deputy chairman is elected, or if at any meeting neither the chairman nor any deputy chairman is present within five (5) minutes after the time appointed for holding the same, the Directors present may choose one of their number to be chairman of the meeting.</p>	<p>118. <u>115.</u> The Board may elect a one or more chairman and one or more deputy chairman of its meetings and determine the period for which they are respectively to hold such office. If no chairman or deputy chairman is elected, or if at any meeting neither the no chairman nor any or deputy chairman is present within five (5) minutes after the time appointed for holding the same, the Directors present may choose one of their number to be chairman of the meeting.</p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
119. A meeting of the Board at which a quorum is present shall be competent to exercise all the powers, authorities and discretions for the time being vested in or exercisable by the Board.	119. A meeting of the Board at which a quorum is <u>116.</u> present shall be competent to exercise all the powers, authorities and discretions for the time being vested in or exercisable by the Board.
120. (1) The Board may delegate any of its powers, authorities and discretions to committees, consisting of such Director or Directors as it thinks fit, and they may, from time to time, revoke such delegation or revoke the appointment of and discharge any such committees either wholly or in part, and either as to persons or purposes. Any committee so formed shall, in the exercise of the powers, authorities and discretions so delegated, conform to any regulations which may be imposed on it by the Board. (2) All acts done by any such committee in conformity with such regulations, and in fulfilment of the purposes for which it was appointed, but not otherwise, shall have like force and effect as if done by the Board, and the Board shall have power, with the consent of the Company in general meeting, to remunerate the members of any such committee, and charge such remuneration to the current expenses of the Company.	120. The Board may delegate any of its powers, <u>117.</u> (1) authorities and discretions to committees, consisting of such Director or Directors <u>and other persons</u> as it thinks fit, and they may, from time to time, revoke such delegation or revoke the appointment of and discharge any such committees either wholly or in part, and either as to persons or purposes. Any committee so formed shall, in the exercise of the powers, authorities and discretions so delegated, conform to any regulations which may be imposed on it by the Board. (2) All acts done by any such committee in conformity with such regulations, and in fulfilment of the purposes for which it was appointed, but not otherwise, shall have like force and effect as if done by the Board, and the Board shall have power, with the consent of the Company in general meeting, to remunerate the members of any such committee, and charge such remuneration to the current expenses of the Company.
121. The meetings and proceedings of any committee consisting of two or more members shall be governed by the provisions contained in these Bye-laws for regulating the meetings and proceedings of the Board so far as the same are applicable and are not superseded by any regulations imposed by the Board under the last preceding Bye-law.	121. The meetings and proceedings of any <u>118.</u> committee consisting of two or more members shall be governed by the provisions contained in these Bye-laws for regulating the meetings and proceedings of the Board so far as the same are applicable and are not superseded by any regulations imposed by the Board under the last preceding Bye-law.

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p>122. A resolution in writing signed by all the Directors except such as are temporarily unable to act through ill-health or disability, and all the alternate Directors, if appropriate, whose appointors subject to Bye-law 93 are temporarily unable to act as aforesaid shall (provided that such number is sufficient to constitute a quorum and further provided that a copy of such resolution has been given or the contents thereof communicated to all the Directors for the time being entitled to receive notices of Board meetings in the same manner as notices of meetings are required to be given by these Bye-laws) be as valid and effectual as if a resolution had been passed at a meeting of the Board duly convened and held. Such resolution may be contained in one document or in several documents in like form each signed by one or more of the Directors or alternate Directors and for this purpose a facsimile signature of a Director or an alternate Director shall be treated as valid.</p>	<p>122. A resolution in writing signed by all the <u>119.</u> Directors except such as are temporarily unable to act through ill-health or disability, and all the alternate Directors, if appropriate, whose appointors subject to Bye-law 93 are temporarily unable to act as aforesaid shall (be <u>as valid and effectual as if a resolution had been passed at a meeting of the Board duly convened and held</u> provided that such number is sufficient to constitute a quorum and further provided that a copy of such resolution has been given or the contents thereof communicated to all the Directors for the time being entitled to receive notices of Board meetings in the same manner as notices of meetings are required to be given by these Bye-laws) be as valid and effectual as if a resolution had been passed at a meeting of the Board duly convened and held further provided that no Director is aware of or has received any objection to the resolution from any Director. A notification of consent to such resolution given by a Director in writing to the Board by any means (including by means of electronic communication) shall be deemed to be his/her signature to such resolution in writing for the purpose of this Bye-law. Such resolution may be contained in one document or in several documents in like form each signed by one or more of the Directors or alternate Directors and for this purpose a facsimile signature of a Director or an alternate Director shall be treated as valid. <u>Notwithstanding the foregoing, a resolution in writing shall not be passed in lieu of a meeting of the Board for the purposes of considering any matter or business in which a substantial shareholder of the Company or a Director has a conflict of interest and the Board has determined that such conflict of interest to be material.</u></p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p>123. All acts bona fide done by the Board or by any committee or by any person acting as a Director or members of a committee, shall, notwithstanding that it is afterwards discovered that there was some defect in the appointment of any member or the Board or such committee or person acting as aforesaid or that they or any of them were disqualified or had vacated office, be as valid as if every such person had been duly appointed and was qualified and had continued to be a Director or member of such committee.</p>	<p>123. All acts bona fide done by the Board or by any <u>120.</u> committee or by any person acting as a Director or members of a committee, shall, notwithstanding that it is afterwards discovered that there was some defect in the appointment of any member or of the Board or such committee or person acting as aforesaid or that they or any of them were disqualified or had vacated office, be as valid as if every such person had been duly appointed and was qualified and had continued to be a Director or member of such committee.</p>
<p>MANAGERS</p>	<p>MANAGERS</p>
<p>124. The Board may from time to time appoint a General Manager, a Manager or Managers of the Company and may fix his or their remuneration either by way of salary or commission or by conferring the right to participation in the profits of the Company or by a combination of two or more of these modes and pay the working expenses of any of the staff of the General Manager, Manager or Managers who may be employed by him or them upon the business of the Company.</p>	<p>124. The Board may from time to time appoint a <u>121.</u> Ggeneral Mmanager, a Mmanager or Mmanagers of the Company and may fix his or their remuneration either by way of salary or commission or by conferring the right to participation in the profits of the Company or by a combination of two or more of these modes and pay the working expenses of any of the staff of the Ggeneral Mmanager, Mmanager or Mmanagers who may be employed by him or them upon the business of the Company.</p>
<p>125. The appointment of such General Manager, Manager or Managers may be for such period as the Board may decide, and the Board may confer upon him or them all or any of the powers of the Board as they may think fit.</p>	<p>125. The appointment of such Ggeneral Mmanager, <u>122.</u> Mmanager or Mmanagers may be for such period as the Board may decide, and the Board may confer upon him or them all or any of the powers of the Board as they<u>it</u> may think fit.</p>
<p>126. The Board may enter into such agreement or agreements with any such General Manager, Manager or Managers upon such terms and conditions in all respects as the Board may in their absolute discretion think fit, including a power for such General Manager, Manager or Managers to appoint an Assistant Manager or Managers or other employees whatsoever under them for the purpose of carrying on the business of the Company.</p>	<p>126. The Board may enter into such agreement or <u>123.</u> agreements with any such Ggeneral Mmanager, Mmanager or Mmanagers upon such terms and conditions in all respects as the Board may in their absolute discretion think fit, including a power for such Ggeneral Mmanager, Mmanager or Mmanagers to appoint an Aassistant Mmanager or Mmanagers or other employees whatsoever under them for the purpose of carrying on the business of the Company.</p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p style="text-align: center;">OFFICERS</p> <p>127. (1) The officers of the Company shall consist of a Chairman, the Directors, Secretary and such additional officers as the Board may from time to time determine, all of whom shall be deemed to be officers for the purposes of the Statutes and these Bye-laws.</p> <p>(2) The Directors of the Company shall, as soon as may be after each appointment or election of Directors, elect one of their number to be Chairman and may appoint another of their number to be Managing Director; and if more than one (1) Director is proposed for either of these offices, the election to such office shall take place in such manner as the Directors may determine.</p> <p>(3) The officers shall receive such remuneration as the Directors may from time to time determine.</p> <p>(4) Where the Company does not have a quorum of Directors ordinarily resident in Bermuda, the Company shall in accordance with the Act appoint and maintain a resident representative (being a person ordinarily resident in Bermuda) and the resident representative shall maintain an office in Bermuda and comply with the provisions of the Act.</p> <p>The Company shall provide the resident representative with such documents and information as the resident representative may require in order to be able to comply with the provisions of the Act.</p> <p>The resident representative shall be entitled to have notice of, attend and be heard at any Directors' meetings or general meeting of the Company.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">OFFICERS</p> <p>127. The officers of the Company shall consist of a Chairman, the Directors; and Secretary and such additional officers <u>(who may or may not be Directors)</u> as the Board may from time to time determine, all of whom shall be deemed to be officers for the purposes of the Statutes<u>Act</u> and, <u>subject to Bye-law 128(4),</u> these Bye-laws.</p> <p>(2) The Directors of the Company shall, as soon as may be after each appointment or election of Directors, elect one of their number to be Chairman and may appoint another of their number to be Managing Director; and if more than one (1) Director is proposed for either of these offices, the election to such office shall take place in such manner as the Directors may determine.</p> <p>(3) The officers shall receive such remuneration as the Directors may from time to time determine.</p> <p>(4) Where the Company does not have a quorum of Directors<u>appoints and maintains a resident representative</u> ordinarily resident in Bermuda, the Company shall in accordance with the Act appoint and maintain a resident representative (being a person ordinarily resident in Bermuda) and, the resident representative shall <u>maintain an office in Bermuda</u> and comply with the provisions of the Act.</p> <p>(4) The Company shall provide the resident representative with such documents and information as the resident representative may require in order to be able to comply with the provisions of the Act.</p> <p>(5) The resident representative shall be entitled to have notice of, attend and be heard at all meetings of the Directors or of any committee of such Directors' meetings or general meetings of the Company.</p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p>128. (1) The Secretary and additional officers, if any, shall be appointed by the Board and shall hold office on such terms and for such period as the Board may determine. If thought fit, two (2) or more persons may be appointed as joint Secretaries. The Board may also appoint from time to time on such terms as it thinks fit one or more assistant or deputy Secretaries.</p> <p>(2) The Secretary shall attend all meetings of the Members and shall keep correct minutes of such meetings and enter the same in the proper books provided for the purpose. He shall perform such other duties as are prescribed by the Act or these Bye-laws or as may be prescribed by the Board.</p> <p>129. The President or the Chairman, as the case may be, shall act as chairman at all meetings of the Members and of the Directors at which he is present. In his absence a chairman shall be appointed or elected by those present at the meeting.</p> <p>130. The officers of the Company shall have such powers and perform such duties in the management, business and affairs of the Company as may be delegated to them by the Directors from time to time.</p> <p>131. A provision of the Act or of these Bye-laws requiring or authorising a thing to be done by or to a Director and the Secretary shall not be satisfied by its being done by or to the same person acting both as Director and as or in place of the Secretary.</p>	<p>128. The Secretary and additional officers, if any, shall be appointed by the Board and shall hold office on such terms and for such period as the Board may determine. If thought fit, two (2) or more persons may be appointed as joint Secretaries. The Board may also appoint from time to time on such terms as it thinks fit one or more assistant or deputy Secretaries.</p> <p>(2) The Secretary shall attend all meetings of the Members and shall keep correct minutes of such meetings and enter the same in the proper books provided for the purpose. He shall perform such other duties as are prescribed by the Act or these Bye-laws or as may be prescribed by the Board.</p> <p>129. The President or the Chairman, as the case may be, shall act as chairman at all meetings of the Members and of the Directors at which he is present. In his absence a chairman shall be appointed or elected by those present at the meeting.</p> <p>130. The officers of the Company shall have such <u>126.</u> powers and perform such duties in the management, business and affairs of the Company as may be delegated to them by the Directors from time to time.</p> <p>131. A provision of the Act or of these Bye-laws <u>127.</u> requiring or authorising a thing to be done by or to a Director and the Secretary shall not be satisfied by its being done by or to the same person acting both as Director and as or in place of the Secretary.</p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p>REGISTER OF DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS</p> <p>132. (1) The Board shall cause to be kept in one or more books at its Office a Register of Directors and Officers and shall enter therein the following particulars with respect to each Director and Officer, that is to say:</p> <p>(a) his or her first name and surname; and</p> <p>(b) his or her address.</p> <p>(2) The Board shall within a period of fourteen (14) days from the occurrence of –</p> <p>(a) any change among its Directors and Officers; or</p> <p>(b) any change in the particulars contained in the Register of Directors and Officers,</p> <p>cause to be entered on the Register of Directors and Officers the particulars of such change and of the date on which it occurred.</p> <p>(3) The Register of Directors and Officers shall be open to inspection by members of the public without charge at the Office between 10:00 a.m. and 12:00 noon on every business day.</p> <p>(4) In this Bye-law “Officer” has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 92A(7) of the Act.</p>	<p>REGISTER OF DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS</p> <p>132. The Board shall cause to be kept in one or more books at its<u>the</u> Office a Register of Directors and Officers and shall enter therein the following particulars with respect to each Director and Officer, that is to say:</p> <p>(a) <u>in the case of an individual, his or her present first name</u>and, surname; and</p> <p>(b) his or her address; and</p> <p>(b) <u>in the case of a company, its name and registered office.</u></p> <p>(2) The Board shall within a period of fourteen (14) days from the occurrence of-;</p> <p>(a) any change among its<u>the</u> Directors and Officers; or</p> <p>(b) any change in the particulars contained in the Register of Directors and Officers,</p> <p>cause to be entered on the Register of Directors and Officers the particulars of such change and of the date on which it occurred.</p> <p>(3) The Register of Directors and Officers shall be open to inspection by members of the public without charge at the Office between 10:00 a.m. and 12:00 noon on every<u>during</u> business day<u>hours</u>.</p> <p>(4) In this Bye-law “Officer” has the meaning ascribed to it in Section 92A(7) of the Act.</p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p style="text-align: center;">MINUTES</p> <p>133. The Board shall cause Minutes to be duly entered in books provided for the purpose:</p> <p>(a) of all elections and appointments of officers;</p> <p>(b) of the names of the Directors present at each meeting of the Directors and of any committee of the Directors;</p> <p>(c) of all resolutions and proceedings of each general meeting of the Members, meetings of the Board and meetings of committees of the Board.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">MINUTES</p> <p>133. The Board shall cause Minutes to be duly entered in books provided for the purpose:</p> <p><u>129. (1)</u> (a) of all elections and appointments of officers;</p> <p>(b) of the names of the Directors present at each meeting of the Directors and of any committee of the Directors;</p> <p>(c) of all resolutions and proceedings of each general meeting of the Members; <u>and meetings of the Board</u>—and meetings of committees of the Board.</p> <p><u>(2) Minutes prepared in accordance with the Act and these Bye-laws shall be kept by the Secretary at the Office.</u></p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p style="text-align: center;">SEAL</p> <p>134. (1) The Company shall have one or more Seals, as the Board may determine. For the purpose of sealing documents creating or evidencing securities issued by the Company, the Company may have a securities seal which is a facsimile of the Seal of the Company with the addition of the words “Securities Seal” on its face. The Board shall provide for the custody of each Seal and no Seal shall be used without the authority of the Board or of a committee of the Board authorised by the Board in that behalf. Subject as otherwise provided in these Bye-laws, any instrument to which a Seal is affixed shall be signed autographically by one Director and the Secretary or by two Directors or by such other person (including a Director) or persons as the Board may appoint, either generally or in any particular case, save that as regards any certificates for shares or debentures or other securities of the Company the Board may by resolution determine that such signatures or either of them shall be dispensed with or affixed by some method or system of mechanical signature. Every instrument executed in manner provided by this Bye-law shall be deemed to be sealed and executed with the authority of the Board previously given.</p> <p>(2) Where the Company has a Seal for use abroad, the Board may by writing under the Seal appoint any agent or committee abroad to be the duly authorised agent of the Company for the purpose of affixing and using such Seal and the Board may impose restrictions on the use thereof as may be thought fit. Wherever in these Bye-laws reference is made to the Seal, the reference shall, when and so far as may be applicable, be deemed to include any such other Seal as aforesaid.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">SEAL</p> <p>134. 130. (1) The Company shall have one or more Seals, as the Board may determine. For the purpose of sealing documents creating or evidencing securities issued by the Company, the Company may have a securities seal which is a facsimile of the Seal of the Company with the addition of the words “Securities Seal” on its face <u>or in such other form as the Board may approve.</u> The Board shall provide for the custody of each Seal and no Seal shall be used without the authority of the Board or of a committee of the Board authorised by the Board in that behalf. Subject as otherwise provided in these Bye-laws, any instrument to which a Seal is affixed shall be signed autographically by one Director and the Secretary or by two Directors or by such other person (including a Director) or persons as the Board may appoint, either generally or in any particular case, save that as regards any certificates for shares or debentures or other securities of the Company the Board may by resolution determine that such signatures or either of them shall be dispensed with or affixed by some method or system of mechanical signature. Every instrument executed in <u>the</u> manner provided by this Bye-law shall be deemed to be sealed and executed with the authority of the Board previously given.</p> <p>(2) Where the Company has a Seal for use abroad, the Board may by writing under the Seal appoint any agent or committee abroad to be the duly authorised agent of the Company for the purpose of affixing and using such Seal and the Board may impose restrictions on the use thereof as may be thought fit. Wherever in these Bye-laws reference is made to the Seal, the reference shall, when and so far as may be applicable, be deemed to include any such other Seal as aforesaid.</p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p style="text-align: center;">AUTHENTICATION OF DOCUMENTS</p> <p>135. Any Director or the Secretary or any person appointed by the Board for the purpose may authenticate any documents affecting the constitutions of the Company and any resolution passed by the Company or the Board or any committee, and any books, records, documents and accounts relating to the business of the Company, and to certify copies thereof or extracts therefrom as true copies or extracts, and if any books, records, documents or accounts are elsewhere than at the Office or the head office the local manager or other officer of the Company having the custody thereof shall be deemed to be a person so appointed by the Board. A document purporting to be a copy of a resolution, or an extract from the minutes of a meeting, of the Company or of the Board or any committee which is so certified shall be conclusive evidence in favour of all persons dealing with the Company upon the faith thereof that such resolution has been duly passed or, as the case maybe, that such minutes or extract is a true and accurate record of proceedings at a duly constituted meeting.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">AUTHENTICATION OF DOCUMENTS</p> <p>135. Any Director or the Secretary or any person <u>131.</u> appointed by the Board for the purpose may authenticate any documents affecting the constitutions of the Company and any resolution passed by the Company or the Board or any committee, and any books, records, documents and accounts relating to the business of the Company, and to certify copies thereof or extracts therefrom as true copies or extracts, and if any books, records, documents or accounts are elsewhere than at the Office or the head office the local manager or other officer of the Company having the custody thereof shall be deemed to be a person so appointed by the Board. A document purporting to be a copy of a resolution, or an extract from the minutes of a meeting, of the Company or of the Board or any committee which is so certified shall be conclusive evidence in favour of all persons dealing with the Company upon the faith thereof that such resolution has been duly passed or, as the case maybe <u>may be</u>, that such minutes or extract is a true and accurate record of proceedings at a duly constituted meeting.</p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p style="text-align: center;">DESTRUCTION OF DOCUMENTS</p> <p>136. (1) The Company shall be entitled to destroy the following documents at the following times:</p> <p>(a) any share certificate which has been cancelled at any time after the expiry of one (1) year from the date of such cancellation;</p> <p>(b) any dividend mandate or any variation or cancellation thereof or any notification of change of name or address at any time after the expiry of two (2) years from the date such mandate variation cancellation or notification was recorded by the Company;</p> <p>(c) any instrument of transfer of shares which has been registered at any time after the expiry of seven (7) years from the date of registration;</p> <p>(d) any allotment letters after the expiry of seven (7) years from the date of issue thereof; and</p> <p>(e) copies of powers of attorney, grants of probate and letters of administration at any time after the expiry of seven (7) years after the account to which the relevant power of attorney, grant of probate or letters of administration related has been closed;</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">DESTRUCTION OF DOCUMENTS</p> <p>136. The Company shall be entitled to destroy <u>132.</u> (1) the following documents at the following times:</p> <p>(a) any share certificate which has been cancelled at any time after the expiry of one (1) year from the date of such cancellation;</p> <p>(b) any dividend mandate or any variation or cancellation thereof or any notification of change of name or address at any time after the expiry of two (2) years from the date such mandate variation cancellation or notification was recorded by the Company;</p> <p>(c) any instrument of transfer of shares which has been registered at any time after the expiry of seven (7) years from the date of registration;</p> <p>(d) any allotment letters after the expiry of seven (7) years from the date of issue thereof; and</p> <p>(e) copies of powers of attorney, grants of probate and letters of administration at any time after the expiry of seven (7) years after the account to which the relevant power of attorney, grant of probate or letters of administration related has been closed;</p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p>and it shall conclusively be presumed in favour of the Company that every entry in the Register purporting to be made on the basis of any such documents so destroyed was duly and properly made and every share certificate so destroyed was a valid certificate duly and properly cancelled and that every instrument of transfer so destroyed was a valid and effective instrument duly and properly registered and that every other document destroyed hereunder was a valid and effective document in accordance with the recorded particulars thereof in the books or records of the Company. Provided always that: (1) the foregoing provisions of this Bye-law shall apply only to the destruction of a document in good faith and without express notice to the Company that the preservation of such document was relevant to a claim; (2) nothing contained in this Bye-law shall be construed as imposing upon the Company any liability in respect of the destruction of any such document earlier than as aforesaid or in any case where the conditions of proviso (1) above are not fulfilled; and (3) references in this Bye-law to the destruction of any document include references to its disposal in any manner.</p> <p>(2) Notwithstanding any provision contained in these Bye-laws, the Directors may, if permitted by applicable law, authorise the destruction of documents set out in subparagraphs (a) to (e) of paragraph (1) of this Bye-law and any other documents in relation to share registration which have been microfilmed or electronically stored by the Company or by the share registrar on its behalf provided always that this Bye-law shall apply only to the destruction of a document in good faith and without express notice to the Company and its share registrar that the preservation of such document was relevant to a claim.</p>	<p>and it shall conclusively be presumed in favour of the Company that every entry in the Register purporting to be made on the basis of any such documents so destroyed was duly and properly made and every share certificate so destroyed was a valid certificate duly and properly cancelled and that every instrument of transfer so destroyed was a valid and effective instrument duly and properly registered and that every other document destroyed hereunder was a valid and effective document in accordance with the recorded particulars thereof in the books or records of the Company. Provided always that: (1) the foregoing provisions of this Bye-law shall apply only to the destruction of a document in good faith and without express notice to the Company that the preservation of such document was relevant to a claim; (2) nothing contained in this Bye-law shall be construed as imposing upon the Company any liability in respect of the destruction of any such document earlier than as aforesaid or in any case where the conditions of proviso (1) above are not fulfilled; and (3) references in this Bye-law to the destruction of any document include references to its disposal in any manner.</p> <p>(2) Notwithstanding any provision contained in these Bye-laws, the Directors may, if permitted by applicable law, authorise the destruction of documents set out in subparagraphs (a) to (e) of paragraph (1) of this Bye-law and any other documents in relation to share registration which have been microfilmed or electronically stored by the Company or by the share registrar on its behalf provided always that this Bye-law shall apply only to the destruction of a document in good faith and without express notice to the Company and its share registrar that the preservation of such document was relevant to a claim.</p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p style="text-align: center;">DIVIDENDS AND OTHER PAYMENTS</p> <p>137. Subject to the Act, the Company in General Meeting may from time to time declare dividends in any currency to be paid to the Members according to their rights and interests in the profits available for distribution, but no dividend shall be declared in excess of the amount recommended by the Board. The Company in general meeting may also make a distribution to the Members out of any contributed surplus (as ascertained in accordance with the Act).</p> <p>138. No dividend shall be paid or distribution made out of contributed surplus if to do so would render the Company unable to pay its liabilities as they become due or the realisable value of its assets would thereby become less than the aggregate of its liabilities and its issued share capital and share premium accounts.</p> <p>139. Except in so far as the rights attaching to, or the terms of issue of, any share otherwise provide:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(a) all dividends shall be declared and paid according to the amounts paid up on the shares in respect of which the dividend is paid, but no amount paid up on a share in advance of calls shall be treated for the purposes of this Bye-law as paid up on the share; and</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(b) all dividends shall be apportioned and paid pro rata according to the amounts paid up on the shares during any portion or portions of the period in respect of which the dividend is paid.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">DIVIDENDS AND OTHER PAYMENTS</p> <p>137. Subject to the Act, the Company in Ggeneral Mmeeting may from time to time declare 133. Mmeeting may from time to time declare dividends in any currency to be paid to the Members according to their rights and interests in the profits available for distribution, but no dividend shall be declared in excess of the amount recommended by the Board. The Company in general meeting may also make a distribution to the Members out of any contributed surplus (as ascertained in accordance with the Act).</p> <p>138. No dividend shall be paid or distribution made 134. out of contributed surplus if to do so would render the Company unable to pay its liabilities as they become due or the realisable value of its assets would thereby become less than the aggregate of its liabilities and its issued share capital and share premium accounts.</p> <p>139. Except in so far as the rights attaching to, or the terms of issue of, any share otherwise provide:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(a) all dividends shall be declared and paid according to the amounts paid up on the shares in respect of which the dividend is paid, but no amount paid up on a share in advance of calls shall be treated for the purposes of this Bye-law as paid up on the share; and</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(b) all dividends shall be apportioned and paid pro rata according to the amounts paid up on the shares during any portion or portions of the period in respect of which the dividend is paid.</p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p>140. The Board may from time to time pay to the Members such interim dividends as appear to the Board to be justified by the profits of the Company and in particular (but without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing) if at any time the share capital of the Company is divided into different classes, the Board may pay such interim dividends in respect of those shares in the capital of the Company which confer on the holders thereof deferred or non-preferential rights as well as in respect of those shares which confer on the holders thereof preferential rights with regard to dividend and provided that the Board acts bona fide the Board shall not incur any responsibility to the holders of shares conferring any preference for any damage that they may suffer by reason of the payment of an interim dividend on any shares having deferred or non-preferential rights and may also pay any fixed dividend which is payable on any shares of the Company half-yearly or on any other dates, whenever such profits, in the opinion of the Board, justifies such payment.</p>	<p>140. The Board may from time to time pay to the <u>136.</u> Members such interim dividends as appear to the Board to be justified by the profits of the Company and in particular (but without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing) if at any time the share capital of the Company is divided into different classes, the Board may pay such interim dividends in respect of those shares in the capital of the Company which confer on the holders thereof deferred or non-preferential rights as well as in respect of those shares which confer on the holders thereof preferential rights with regard to dividend and provided that the Board acts bona fide the Board shall not incur any responsibility to the holders of shares conferring any preference for any damage that they may suffer by reason of the payment of an interim dividend on any shares having deferred or non-preferential rights and may also pay any fixed dividend which is payable on any shares of the Company half-yearly or on any other dates, whenever such profits, in the opinion of the Board, justifies such payment.</p>
<p>141. The Board may deduct from any dividend or other moneys payable to a Member by the Company on or in respect of any shares all sums of money (if any) presently payable by him to the Company on account of calls or otherwise.</p>	<p>141. The Board may deduct from any dividend or <u>137.</u> other moneys payable to a Member by the Company on or in respect of any shares all sums of money (if any) presently payable by him to the Company on account of calls or otherwise.</p>
<p>142. No dividend or other moneys payable by the Company on or in respect of any share shall bear interest against the Company.</p>	<p>142. No dividend or other moneys payable by the <u>138.</u> Company on or in respect of any share shall bear interest against the Company.</p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p>143. Any dividend, interest or other sum payable in cash to the holder of shares may be paid by cheque or warrant sent through the post addressed to the holder at his registered address or, in the case of joint holders, addressed to the holder whose name stands first in the Register in respect of the shares at his address as appearing in the Register or addressed to such person and at such address as the holder or joint holders may in writing direct. Every such cheque or warrant shall, unless the holder or joint holders otherwise direct, be made payable to the order of the holder or, in the case of joint holders, to the order of the holder whose name stands first on the Register in respect of such shares, and shall be sent at his or their risk and payment of the cheque or warrant by the bank on which it is drawn shall constitute a good discharge to the Company notwithstanding that it may subsequently appear that the same has been stolen or that any endorsement thereon has been forged. Any one of two or more joint holders may give effectual receipts for any dividends or other moneys payable or property distributable in respect of the shares held by such joint holders.</p>	<p>143. Any dividend, interest or other sum payable in <u>139.</u> cash to the holder of shares may be paid by cheque or warrant sent through the post addressed to the holder at his registered address or, in the case of joint holders, addressed to the holder whose name stands first in the Register in respect of the shares at his address as appearing in the Register or addressed to such person and at such address as the holder or joint holders may in writing direct. Every such cheque or warrant shall, unless the holder or joint holders otherwise direct, be made payable to the order of the holder or, in the case of joint holders, to the order of the holder whose name stands first on the Register in respect of such shares, and shall be sent at his or their risk and payment of the cheque or warrant by the bank on which it is drawn shall constitute a good discharge to the Company notwithstanding that it may subsequently appear that the same has been stolen or that any endorsement thereon has been forged. Any one of two or more joint holders may give effectual receipts for any dividends or other moneys payable or property distributable in respect of the shares held by such joint holders.</p>
<p>144. All dividends or bonuses unclaimed for one (1) year after having been declared may be invested or otherwise made use of by the Board for the benefit of the Company until claimed. Any dividend or bonuses unclaimed after a period of six (6) years from the date of declaration shall be forfeited and shall revert to the Company. The payment by the Board of any unclaimed dividend or other sums payable on or in respect of a share into a separate account shall not constitute the Company a trustee in respect thereof.</p>	<p>144. All dividends or bonuses unclaimed for one (1) <u>140.</u> year after having been declared may be invested or otherwise made use of by the Board for the benefit of the Company until claimed. Any dividend or bonuses unclaimed after a period of six (6) years from the date of declaration shall be forfeited and shall revert to the Company. The payment by the Board of any unclaimed dividend or other sums payable on or in respect of a share into a separate account shall not constitute the Company a trustee in respect thereof.</p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p>145. Whenever the Board or the Company in general meeting have resolved that a dividend be paid or declared, the Board may further resolve that such dividend be satisfied wholly or in part by the distribution of specific assets of any kind and in particular of paid up shares, debentures or warrants to subscribe securities of the Company or any other company, or in any one or more of such ways, and where any difficulty arises in regard to the distribution the Board may settle the same as it thinks expedient, and in particular may issue certificates in respect of fractions of shares, disregard fractional entitlements or round the same up or down, and may fix the value for distribution of such specific assets, or any part thereof, and may determine that cash payments shall be made to any members upon the footing of the value so fixed in order to adjust the rights of all parties, and may vest any such specific assets in trustees as may seem expedient to the Board and may appoint any person to sign any requisite instruments of transfer and other documents on behalf of the persons entitled to the dividend, and such appointment shall be effective and binding on the Members. The Board may resolve that no such assets shall be made available to Members with registered addresses in any particular territory or territories where, in the absence of a registration statement or other special formalities, such distribution of assets would or might, in the opinion of the Board, be unlawful or impracticable and in such event the only entitlement of the Members aforesaid shall be to receive cash payments as aforesaid. Members affected as a result of the foregoing sentence shall not be or be deemed to be a separate class of Members for any purpose whatsoever.</p>	<p>145. Whenever the Board or the Company in general <u>141.</u> meeting haves resolved that a dividend be paid or declared, the Board may further resolve that such dividend be satisfied wholly or in part by the distribution of specific assets of any kind and in particular of paid up shares, debentures or warrants to subscribe securities of the Company or any other company, or in any one or more of such ways, and where any difficulty arises in regard to the distribution the Board may settle the same as it thinks expedient, and in particular may issue certificates in respect of fractions of shares, disregard fractional entitlements or round the same up or down, and may fix the value for distribution of such specific assets, or any part thereof, and may determine that cash payments shall be made to any mMembers upon the footing of the value so fixed in order to adjust the rights of all parties, and may vest any such specific assets in trustees as may seem expedient to the Board and may appoint any person to sign any requisite instruments of transfer and other documents on behalf of the persons entitled to the dividend, and such appointment shall be effective and binding on the Members. The Board may resolve that no such assets shall be made available to Members with registered addresses in any particular territory or territories where, in the absence of a registration statement or other special formalities, such distribution of assets would or might, in the opinion of the Board, be unlawful or impracticable and in such event the only entitlement of the Members aforesaid shall be to receive cash payments as aforesaid. Members affected as a result of the foregoing sentence shall not be or be deemed to be a separate class of Members for any purpose whatsoever.</p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p>146. (1) Whenever the Board or the Company in general meeting has resolved that a dividend be paid or declared on any class of the share capital of the Company, the Board may further resolve either:</p> <p>(a) that such dividend be satisfied wholly or in part in the form of an allotment of shares credited as fully paid up, provided that the shareholders entitled thereto will be entitled to elect to receive such dividend (or part thereof if the Board so determines) in cash in lieu of such allotment. In such case, the following provisions shall apply:</p> <p>(i) the basis of any such allotment shall be determined by the Board;</p> <p>(ii) the Board, after determining the basis of allotment, shall give not less than two (2) weeks' notice in writing to the holders of the relevant shares of the right of election accorded to them and shall send with such notice forms of election and specify the procedure to be followed and the place at which and the latest date and time by which duly completed forms of election must be lodged in order to be effective;</p> <p>(iii) the right of election may be exercised in respect of the whole or part of that portion of the dividend in respect of which the right of election has been accorded; and</p>	<p>146. Whenever the Board or the Company in <u>142.</u> (1) general meeting has resolved that a dividend be paid or declared on any class of the share capital of the Company, the Board may further resolve either:</p> <p>(a) that such dividend be satisfied wholly or in part in the form of an allotment of shares credited as fully paid up, provided that the shareholders entitled thereto will be entitled to elect to receive such dividend (or part thereof if the Board so determines) in cash in lieu of such allotment. In such case, the following provisions shall apply:</p> <p>(i) the basis of any such allotment shall be determined by the Board;</p> <p>(ii) the Board, after determining the basis of allotment, shall give not less than two (2) weeks' notice in writing <u>Notice</u> to the holders of the relevant shares of the right of election accorded to them and shall send with such notice forms of election and specify the procedure to be followed and the place at which and the latest date and time by which duly completed forms of election must be lodged in order to be effective;</p> <p>(iii) the right of election may be exercised in respect of the whole or part of that portion of the dividend in respect of which the right of election has been accorded; and</p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p>(iv) the dividend (or that part of the dividend to be satisfied by the allotment of shares as aforesaid) shall not be payable in cash on shares in respect whereof the cash election has not been duly exercised (“the non-elected shares”) and in satisfaction thereof shares of the relevant class shall be allotted credited as fully paid up to the holders of the non-elected shares on the basis of allotment determined as aforesaid and for such purpose the Board shall capitalise and apply out of any part of the undivided profits of the Company (including profits carried and standing to the credit of any reserves or other special account other than the Subscription Rights Reserve) as the Board may determine, such sum as may be required to pay up in full the appropriate number of shares of the relevant class for allotment and distribution to and amongst the holders of the non-elected shares on such basis; or</p> <p>(b) that the shareholders entitled to such dividend shall be entitled to elect to receive an allotment of shares credited as fully paid up in lieu of the whole or such part of the dividend as the Board may think fit. In such case, the following provisions shall apply:</p> <p>(i) the basis of any such allotment shall be determined by the Board;</p>	<p>(iv) the dividend (or that part of the dividend to be satisfied by the allotment of shares as aforesaid) shall not be payable in cash on shares in respect whereof the cash election has not been duly exercised (“the non-elected shares”) and in satisfaction thereof shares of the relevant class shall be allotted credited as fully paid up to the holders of the non-elected shares on the basis of allotment determined as aforesaid and for such purpose the Board shall capitalise and apply out of any part of the undivided profits of the Company (including profits carried and standing to the credit of any reserves or other special account other than the Subscription Rights Reserve <u>(as defined below)</u>) as the Board may determine, such sum as may be required to pay up in full the appropriate number of shares of the relevant class for allotment and distribution to and amongst the holders of the non-elected shares on such basis; or</p> <p>(b) that the shareholders entitled to such dividend shall be entitled to elect to receive an allotment of shares credited as fully paid up in lieu of the whole or such part of the dividend as the Board may think fit. In such case, the following provisions shall apply:</p> <p>(i) the basis of any such allotment shall be determined by the Board;</p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p>(ii) the Board, after determining the basis of allotment, shall give not less than two (2) weeks' notice in writing to the holders of the relevant shares of the right of election accorded to them and shall send with such notice forms of election and specify the procedure to be followed and the place at which and the latest date and time by which duly completed forms of election must be lodged in order to be effective;</p> <p>(iii) the right of election may be exercised in respect of the whole or part of that portion of the dividend in respect of which the right of election has been accorded; and</p> <p>(iv) the dividend (or that part of the dividend in respect of which a right of election has been accorded) shall not be payable in cash on shares in respect whereof the share election has been duly exercised ("the elected shares") and in lieu thereof shares of the relevant class shall be allotted credited as fully paid up to the holders of the elected shares on the basis of allotment determined as aforesaid and for such purpose the Board shall capitalise and apply out of any part of the undivided profits of the Company (including profits carried and standing to the credit of any reserves or other special account other than the Subscription Rights Reserve) as the Board may determine, such sum as may be required to pay up in full the appropriate number of shares of the relevant class for allotment and distribution to and amongst the holders of the elected shares on such basis.</p>	<p>(ii) the Board, after determining the basis of allotment, shall give not less than two (2) weeks' notice in writing <u>Notice</u> to the holders of the relevant shares of the right of election accorded to them and shall send with such notice forms of election and specify the procedure to be followed and the place at which and the latest date and time by which duly completed forms of election must be lodged in order to be effective;</p> <p>(iii) the right of election may be exercised in respect of the whole or part of that portion of the dividend in respect of which the right of election has been accorded; and</p> <p>(iv) the dividend (or that part of the dividend in respect of which a right of election has been accorded) shall not be payable in cash on shares in respect whereof the share election has been duly exercised ("the elected shares") and in lieu thereof shares of the relevant class shall be allotted credited as fully paid up to the holders of the elected shares on the basis of allotment determined as aforesaid and for such purpose the Board shall capitalise and apply out of any part of the undivided profits of the Company (including profits carried and standing to the credit of any reserves or other special account other than the Subscription Rights Reserve <u>as defined below</u>) as the Board may determine, such sum as may be required to pay up in full the appropriate number of shares of the relevant class for allotment and distribution to and amongst the holders of the elected shares on such basis.</p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p>(2) (a) The shares allotted pursuant to the provisions of paragraph (1) of this Bye-law shall rank <i>pari passu</i> in all respects with shares of the same class (if any) then in issue save only as regards participation in the relevant dividend or in any other distributions, bonuses or rights paid, made, declared or announced prior to or contemporaneously with the payment of declaration of the relevant dividend unless, contemporaneously with the announcement by the Board of their proposal to apply the provisions of sub-paragraph (a) or (b) of paragraph (2) of this Bye-law in relation to the relevant dividend or contemporaneously with their announcement of the distribution, bonus or rights in question, the Board shall specify that the shares to be allotted pursuant to the provisions of paragraph (1) of this Bye-law shall rank for participation in such distribution, bonus or rights.</p> <p>(b) The Board may do all acts and things considered necessary or expedient to give effect to any capitalisation pursuant to the provisions of paragraph (1) of this Bye-law, with full power to the Board to make such provisions as it thinks fit in the case of shares becoming distributable in fractions (including provisions whereby, in whole or in part, fractional entitlements are aggregated and sold and the net proceeds distributed to those entitled, or are disregarded or rounded up or down or whereby the benefit of fractional entitlements accrues to the Company rather than to the members concerned). The Board may authorise any person to enter into on behalf of all Members interested, an agreement with the Company providing for such capitalisation and matters incidental thereto and any agreement made pursuant to such authority shall be effective and binding on all concerned.</p>	<p>(2) (a) The shares allotted pursuant to the provisions of paragraph (1) of this Bye-law shall rank <i>pari passu</i> in all respects with shares of the same class (if any) then in issue save only as regards participation in the relevant dividend or in any other distributions, bonuses or rights paid, made, declared or announced prior to or contemporaneously with the payment of or declaration of the relevant dividend unless, contemporaneously with the announcement by the Board of their proposal to apply the provisions of sub-paragraph (a) or (b) of paragraph (21) of this Bye-law in relation to the relevant dividend or contemporaneously with their announcement of the distribution, bonus or rights in question, the Board shall specify that the shares to be allotted pursuant to the provisions of paragraph (1) of this Bye-law shall rank for participation in such distribution, bonus or rights.</p> <p>(b) The Board may do all acts and things considered necessary or expedient to give effect to any capitalisation pursuant to the provisions of paragraph (1) of this Bye-law, with full power to the Board to make such provisions as it thinks fit in the case of shares becoming distributable in fractions (including provisions whereby, in whole or in part, fractional entitlements are aggregated and sold and the net proceeds distributed to those entitled, or are disregarded or rounded up or down or whereby the benefit of fractional entitlements accrues to the Company rather than to the mMembers concerned). The Board may authorise any person to enter into on behalf of all Members interested, an agreement with the Company providing for such capitalisation and matters incidental thereto and any agreement made pursuant to such authority shall be effective and binding on all concerned.</p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p>(3) The Company may upon the recommendation of the Board by ordinary resolution resolve in respect of any one particular dividend of the Company that notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph (1) of this Bye-law a dividend may be satisfied wholly in the form of an allotment of shares credited as fully paid up without offering any right to shareholders to elect to receive such dividend in cash in lieu of such allotment.</p> <p>(4) The Board may on any occasion determine that rights of election and the allotment of shares under paragraph (1) of this Bye-law shall not be made available or made to any shareholders with registered addresses in any territory where, in the absence of a registration statement or other special formalities, the circulation of an offer of such rights of election or the allotment of shares would or might, in the opinion of the Board, be unlawful or impracticable, and in such event the provisions aforesaid shall be read and construed subject to such determination. Members affected as a result of the foregoing sentence shall not be or be deemed to be a separate class of Members for any purpose whatsoever.</p> <p>(5) Any resolution declaring a dividend on shares of any class, whether a resolution of the Company in general meeting or a resolution of the Board, may specify that the same shall be payable or distributable to the persons registered as the holders of such shares at the close of business on a particular date, notwithstanding that it may be a date prior to that on which the resolution is passed, and thereupon the dividend shall be payable or distributable to them in accordance with their respective holdings so registered, but without prejudice to the rights inter se in respect of such dividend of transferors and transferees of any such shares. The provisions of this Bye-law shall <i>mutatis mutandis</i> apply to bonuses, capitalisation issues, distributions of realised capital profits or offers or grants made by the Company to the Members.</p>	<p>(3) The Company may upon the recommendation of the Board by ordinary resolution resolve in respect of any one particular dividend of the Company that notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph (1) of this Bye-law a dividend may be satisfied wholly in the form of an allotment of shares credited as fully paid up without offering any right to shareholders to elect to receive such dividend in cash in lieu of such allotment.</p> <p>(4) The Board may on any occasion determine that rights of election and the allotment of shares under paragraph (1) of this Bye-law shall not be made available or made to any shareholders with registered addresses in any territory where, in the absence of a registration statement or other special formalities, the circulation of an offer of such rights of election or the allotment of shares would or might, in the opinion of the Board, be unlawful or impracticable, and in such event the provisions aforesaid shall be read and construed subject to such determination. Members affected as a result of the foregoing sentence shall not be or be deemed to be a separate class of Members for any purpose whatsoever.</p> <p>(5) Any resolution declaring a dividend on shares of any class, whether a resolution of the Company in general meeting or a resolution of the Board, may specify that the same shall be payable or distributable to the persons registered as the holders of such shares at the close of business on a particular date, notwithstanding that it may be a date prior to that on which the resolution is passed, and thereupon the dividend shall be payable or distributable to them in accordance with their respective holdings so registered, but without prejudice to the rights inter se in respect of such dividend of transferors and transferees of any such shares. The provisions of this Bye-law shall <i>mutatis mutandis</i> apply to bonuses, capitalisation issues, distributions of realised capital profits or offers or grants made by the Company to the Members.</p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p style="text-align: center;">RESERVES</p> <p>147. Before recommending any dividend, the Board may set aside out of the profits of the Company such sums as it determines as reserves which shall, at the discretion of the Board, be applicable for any purpose to which the profits of the Company may be properly applied and pending such application may, also at such discretion, either be employed in the business of the Company or be invested in such investments as the Board may from time to time think fit and so that it shall not be necessary to keep any investments constituting the reserve or reserves separate or distinct from any other investments of the Company. The Board may also without placing the same to reserve carry forward any profits which it may think prudent not to distribute.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">RESERVES</p> <p>147. Before recommending any dividend, the Board <u>143.</u> may set aside out of the profits of the Company such sums as it determines as reserves which shall, at the discretion of the Board, be applicable for any purpose to which the profits of the Company may be properly applied and pending such application may, also at such discretion, either be employed in the business of the Company or be invested in such investments as the Board may from time to time think fit and so that it shall not be necessary to keep any investments constituting the reserve or reserves separate or distinct from any other investments of the Company. The Board may also without placing the same to reserve carry forward any profits which it may think prudent not to distribute.</p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p style="text-align: center;">CAPITALISATION</p> <p>148. The Company may, upon the recommendation of the Board, at any time and from time to time pass an ordinary resolution to the effect that it is desirable to capitalise all or any part of any amount for the time being standing to the credit of any reserve or fund (including the profit and loss account) whether or not the same is available for distribution and accordingly that such amount be set free for distribution among the Members or any class of members who would be entitled thereto if it were distributed by way of dividend and in the same proportions, on the footing that the same is not paid in cash but is applied either in or towards paying up the amounts for the time being unpaid on any shares in the Company held by such Members respectively or in paying up in full unissued shares, debentures or other obligations of the Company, to be allotted and distributed credited as fully paid up among such members, or partly in one way and partly in the other, and the Board shall give effect to such resolution provided that, for the purposes of this Bye-law and subject to Section 40(2A) of the Act, a share premium account and any reserve or fund representing unrealised profits, may be applied only in paying up in full unissued shares of the Company to be allotted to such Members credited as fully paid. In carrying sums to reserve and in applying the same the Board shall comply with the provisions of the Act.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">CAPITALISATION</p> <p>148. The Company may, upon the recommendation of the Board, at any time and from time to time pass an ordinary resolution to the effect that it is desirable to capitalise all or any part of any amount for the time being standing to the credit of any reserve or fund (including the profit and loss account) whether or not the same is available for distribution and accordingly that such amount be set free for distribution among the Members or any class of mMembers who would be entitled thereto if it were distributed by way of dividend and in the same proportions, on the footing that the same is not paid in cash but is applied either in or towards paying up the amounts for the time being unpaid on any shares in the Company held by such Members respectively or in paying up in full unissued shares, debentures or other obligations of the Company, to be allotted and distributed credited as fully paid up among such mMembers, or partly in one way and partly in the other, and the Board shall give effect to such resolution provided that, for the purposes of this Bye-law and subject to Section 40(2A) of the Act, a share premium account and any reserve or fund representing unrealised profits, may be applied only in paying up in full unissued shares of the Company to be allotted to such Members credited as fully paid. In carrying sums to reserve and in applying the same the Board shall comply with the provisions of the Act.</p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p>149. The Board may settle, as it considers appropriate, any difficulty arising in regard to any distribution under the last preceding Bye-law and in particular may issue certificates in respect of fractions of shares or authorise any person to sell and transfer any fractions or may resolve that the distribution should be as nearly as may be practicable in the correct proportion but not exactly so or may ignore fractions altogether, and may determine that cash payments shall be made to any Members in order to adjust the rights of all parties, as may seem expedient to the Board. The Board may appoint any person to sign on behalf of the persons entitled to participate in the distribution any contract necessary or desirable for giving effect thereto and such appointment shall be effective and binding upon the Members.</p>	<p>(2) <u>Notwithstanding any provisions in these Bye-laws, the Board may resolve to capitalise all or any part of any amount for the time being standing to the credit of any reserve or fund (including the profit and loss account) whether or not the same is available for distribution by applying such sum in paying up unissued shares to be allotted to (i) employees (including directors) of the Company and/or its affiliates (meaning any individual, corporation, partnership, association, joint-stock company, trust, unincorporated association or other entity (other than the Company) that directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, controls, is controlled by or is under common control with, the Company) upon exercise or vesting of any options or awards granted under any share incentive scheme or employee benefit scheme or other arrangement which relates to such persons that has been adopted or approved by the Members at a general meeting, or (ii) any trustee of any trust to whom shares are to be allotted and issued by the Company in connection with the operation of any share incentive scheme or employee benefit scheme or other arrangement which relates to such persons that has been adopted or approved by the Members at a general meeting.</u></p> <p>149. The Board may settle, as it considers 145. appropriate, any difficulty arising in regard to any distribution under the last preceding Bye-law and in particular may issue certificates in respect of fractions of shares or authorise any person to sell and transfer any fractions or may resolve that the distribution should be as nearly as may be practicable in the correct proportion but not exactly so or may ignore fractions altogether, and may determine that cash payments shall be made to any Members in order to adjust the rights of all parties, as may seem expedient to the Board. The Board may appoint any person to sign on behalf of the persons entitled to participate in the distribution any contract necessary or desirable for giving effect thereto and such appointment shall be effective and binding upon the Members.</p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p style="text-align: center;">SUBSCRIPTION RIGHTS RESERVE</p> <p>150. The following provisions shall have effect to the extent that they are not prohibited by and are in compliance with the Act:</p> <p>(1) If, so long as any of the rights attached to any warrants issued by the Company to subscribe for shares of the Company shall remain exercisable, the Company does any act or engages in any transaction which, as a result of any adjustments to the subscription price in accordance with the provisions of the conditions of the warrants, would reduce the subscription price to below the par value of a share, then the following provisions shall apply:</p> <p>(a) as from the date of such act or transaction the Company shall establish and thereafter (subject as provided in this Bye-law) maintain in accordance with the provisions of this Bye-law a reserve (the “Subscription Rights Reserve”) the amount of which shall at no time be less than the sum which for the time being would be required to be capitalised and applied in paying up in full the nominal amount of the additional shares required to be issued and allotted credited as fully paid pursuant to sub-paragraph (c) below on the exercise in full of all the subscription rights outstanding and shall apply the Subscription Rights Reserve in paying up such additional shares in full as and when the same are allotted;</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">SUBSCRIPTION RIGHTS RESERVE</p> <p>150. The following provisions shall have effect to <u>146.</u> the extent that they are not prohibited by and are in compliance with the Act:</p> <p>(1) If, so long as any of the rights attached to any warrants issued by the Company to subscribe for shares of the Company shall remain exercisable, the Company does any act or engages in any transaction which, as a result of any adjustments to the subscription price in accordance with the provisions of the conditions of the warrants, would reduce the subscription price to below the par<u>nominal</u> value of a share, then the following provisions shall apply:</p> <p>(a) as from the date of such act or transaction the Company shall establish and thereafter (subject as provided in this Bye-law) maintain in accordance with the provisions of this Bye-law a reserve (the “Subscription Rights Reserve”) the amount of which shall at no time be less than the sum which for the time being would be required to be capitalised and applied in paying up in full the nominal amount of the additional shares required to be issued and allotted credited as fully paid pursuant to sub-paragraph (c) below on the exercise in full of all the subscription rights outstanding and shall apply the Subscription Rights Reserve in paying up such additional shares in full as and when the same are allotted;</p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p>(b) the Subscription Rights Reserve shall not be used for any purpose other than that specified above unless all other reserves of the Company (other than share premium account) have been extinguished and will then only be used to make good losses of the Company if and so far as is required by law;</p> <p>(c) upon the exercise of all or any of the subscription rights represented by any warrant, the relevant subscription rights shall be exercisable in respect of a nominal amount of shares equal to the amount in cash which the holder of such warrant is required to pay on exercise of the subscription rights represented thereby (or, as the case may be the relevant portion thereof in the event of a partial exercise of the subscription rights) and, in addition, there shall be allotted in respect of such subscription rights to the exercising warrant holder, credited as fully paid, such additional nominal amount of shares as is equal to the difference between:</p> <p>(i) the said amount in cash which the holder of such warrant is required to pay on exercise of the subscription rights represented thereby (or, as the case may be, the relevant portion thereof in the event of a partial exercise of the subscription rights); and</p> <p>(ii) the nominal amount of shares in respect of which such subscription rights would have been exercisable having regard to the provisions of the conditions of the warrants, had it been possible for such subscription rights to represent the right to subscribe for shares at less than par</p> <p>and immediately upon such exercise so much of the sum standing to the credit of the Subscription Rights Reserve as is required to pay up in full such additional nominal amount of shares shall be capitalised and applied in paying up in full such additional nominal amount of shares which shall forthwith be allotted credited as fully paid to the exercising warrant holders; and</p>	<p>(b) the Subscription Rights Reserve shall not be used for any purpose other than that specified above unless all other reserves of the Company (other than share premium account) have been extinguished and will then only be used to make good losses of the Company if and so far as is required by law;</p> <p>(c) upon the exercise of all or any of the subscription rights represented by any warrant, the relevant subscription rights shall be exercisable in respect of a nominal amount of shares equal to the amount in cash which the holder of such warrant is required to pay on exercise of the subscription rights represented thereby (or, as the case may be the relevant portion thereof in the event of a partial exercise of the subscription rights) and, in addition, there shall be allotted in respect of such subscription rights to the exercising warrant holder, credited as fully paid, such additional nominal amount of shares as is equal to the difference between:</p> <p>(i) the said amount in cash which the holder of such warrant is required to pay on exercise of the subscription rights represented thereby (or, as the case may be, the relevant portion thereof in the event of a partial exercise of the subscription rights); and</p> <p>(ii) the nominal amount of shares in respect of which such subscription rights would have been exercisable having regard to the provisions of the conditions of the warrants, had it been possible for such subscription rights to represent the right to subscribe for shares at less than par</p> <p>and immediately upon such exercise so much of the sum standing to the credit of the Subscription Rights Reserve as is required to pay up in full such additional nominal amount of shares shall be capitalised and applied in paying up in full such additional nominal amount of shares which shall forthwith be allotted credited as fully paid to the exercising warrant holders; and</p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p>(d) if, upon the exercise of the subscription rights represented by any warrant, the amount standing to the credit of the Subscription Rights Reserve is not sufficient to pay up in full such additional nominal amount of shares equal to such difference as aforesaid to which the exercising warrant holder is entitled, the Board shall apply any profits or reserves then or thereafter becoming available (including, to the extent permitted by law, share premium account) for such purpose until such additional nominal amount of shares is paid up and allotted as aforesaid and until then no dividend or other distribution shall be paid or made on the fully paid shares of the Company then in issue. Pending such payment and allotment, the exercising warrant holder shall be issued by the Company with a certificate evidencing his right to the allotment of such additional nominal amount of shares. The rights represented by any such certificate shall be in registered form and shall be transferable in whole or in part in units of one share in the like manner as the shares for the time being are transferable, and the Company shall make such arrangements in relation to the maintenance of a register therefor and other matters in relation thereto as the Board may think fit and adequate particulars thereof shall be made known to each relevant exercising warrant holder upon the issue of such certificate.</p>	<p>(d) if, upon the exercise of the subscription rights represented by any warrant, the amount standing to the credit of the Subscription Rights Reserve is not sufficient to pay up in full such additional nominal amount of shares equal to such difference as aforesaid to which the exercising warrant holder is entitled, the Board shall apply any profits or reserves then or thereafter becoming available (including, to the extent permitted by law, share premium account) for such purpose until such additional nominal amount of shares is paid up and allotted as aforesaid and until then no dividend or other distribution shall be paid or made on the fully paid shares of the Company then in issue. Pending such payment and allotment, the exercising warrant holder shall be issued by the Company with a certificate evidencing his right to the allotment of such additional nominal amount of shares. The rights represented by any such certificate shall be in registered form and shall be transferable in whole or in part in units of one share in the like manner as the shares for the time being are transferable, and the Company shall make such arrangements in relation to the maintenance of a register therefor and other matters in relation thereto as the Board may think fit and adequate particulars thereof shall be made known to each relevant exercising warrant holder upon the issue of such certificate.</p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p>(2) Shares allotted pursuant to the provisions of this Bye-law shall rank <i>pari passu</i> in all respects with the other shares allotted on the relevant exercise of the subscription rights represented by the warrant concerned. Notwithstanding anything contained in paragraph (1) of this Bye-law, no fraction of any share shall be allotted on exercise of the subscription rights.</p> <p>(3) The provision of this Bye-law as to the establishment and maintenance of the Subscription Rights Reserve shall not be altered or added to in any way which would vary or abrogate, or which would have the effect of varying or abrogating the provisions for the benefit of any warrant holder or class of warrant holders under this Bye-law without the sanction of a special resolution of such warrant holders or class of warrant holders.</p> <p>(4) A certificate or report by the auditors for the time being of the Company as to whether or not the Subscription Rights Reserve is required to be established and maintained and if so the amount thereof so required to be established and maintained, as to the purposes for which the Subscription Rights Reserve has been used, as to the extent to which it has been used to make good losses of the Company, as to the additional nominal amount of shares required to be allotted to exercising warrant holders credited as fully paid, and as to any other matter concerning the Subscription Rights Reserve shall (in the absence of manifest error) be conclusive and binding upon the Company and all warrant holders and shareholders.</p>	<p>(2) Shares allotted pursuant to the provisions of this Bye-law shall rank <i>pari passu</i> in all respects with the other shares allotted on the relevant exercise of the subscription rights represented by the warrant concerned. Notwithstanding anything contained in paragraph (1) of this Bye-law, no fraction of any share shall be allotted on exercise of the subscription rights.</p> <p>(3) The provision of this Bye-law as to the establishment and maintenance of the Subscription Rights Reserve shall not be altered or added to in any way which would vary or abrogate, or which would have the effect of varying or abrogating the provisions for the benefit of any warrant holder or class of warrant holders under this Bye-law without the sanction of a special resolution of such warrant holders or class of warrant holders.</p> <p>(4) A certificate or report by the auditors for the time being of the Company as to whether or not the Subscription Rights Reserve is required to be established and maintained and if so the amount thereof so required to be established and maintained, as to the purposes for which the Subscription Rights Reserve has been used, as to the extent to which it has been used to make good losses of the Company, as to the additional nominal amount of shares required to be allotted to exercising warrant holders credited as fully paid, and as to any other matter concerning the Subscription Rights Reserve shall (in the absence of manifest error) be conclusive and binding upon the Company and all warrant holders and shareholders.</p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p style="text-align: center;">ACCOUNTING RECORDS</p> <p>151. The Board shall cause true accounts to be kept of the sums of money received and expended by the Company, and the matters in respect of which such receipt and expenditure take place, and of the property, assets, credits and liabilities of the Company and of all other matters required by the Act or necessary to give a true and fair view of the Company's affairs and to explain its transactions.</p> <p>152. The accounting records shall be kept at the Office or, subject to the Act, at such other place or places as the Board decides and shall always be open to inspection by the Directors of the Company. No Member (other than a Director of the Company) shall have any right of inspecting any accounting record or book or document of the Company except as conferred by law or authorised by the Board or the Company in general meeting.</p> <p>153. Subject to Section 88 of the Act and Bye-law 153A, a printed copy of the Directors report, accompanied by the balance sheet and profit and loss account, including every document required by law to be annexed thereto, made up to the end of the applicable financial year and containing a summary of the assets and liabilities of the Company under convenient heads and a statement of income and expenditure, together with a copy of the Auditors' report, shall be sent to each person entitled thereto at least twenty-one (21) days before the date of the general meeting and at the same time as the notice of the annual general meeting and laid before the Company in general meeting in accordance with the requirements of the Act provided that this Bye-law shall not require a copy of those documents to be sent to any person whose address the Company is not aware or to more than one of the joint holders of any shares or debentures.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">ACCOUNTING RECORDS</p> <p>151. ^{147.} The Board shall cause true accounts to be kept of the sums of money received and expended by the Company, and the matters in respect of which such receipt and expenditure take place, and of the property, assets, credits and liabilities of the Company and of all other matters required by the Act or necessary to give a true and fair view of the Company's affairs and to explain its transactions.</p> <p>152. ^{148.} The accounting records shall be kept at the Office or, subject to the Act, at such other place or places as the Board decides and shall always be open to inspection by the Directors of the Company. No Member (other than a Director of the Company) shall have any right of inspecting any accounting record or book or document of the Company except as conferred by law or authorised by the Board or the Company in general meeting.</p> <p>153. ^{149.} Subject to Section 88 of the Act and Bye-law 153A, a printed copy of the Directors' report, accompanied by the balance sheet and profit and loss account, including every document required by law to be annexed thereto, made up to the end of the applicable financial year and containing a summary of the assets and liabilities of the Company under convenient heads and a statement of income and expenditure, together with a copy of the Auditors' report, shall be sent to each person entitled thereto at least twenty-one (21) days before the date of the general meeting and at the same time as the notice of the annual general meeting and laid before the Company in <u>at the</u> annual general meeting in accordance with the requirements of the Act provided that this Bye-law shall not require a copy of those documents to be sent to any person whose address the Company is not aware <u>of</u> or to more than one of the joint holders of any shares or debentures.</p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p>153A. To the extent permitted by and subject to due compliance with all applicable Statutes, rules and regulations, including, without limitation, the rules of the Designated Stock Exchange, and to obtaining all necessary consents, if any, required thereunder, the requirements of Bye-law 153 shall be deemed satisfied in relation to any person by sending to the person in any manner not prohibited by the Statutes, a summary financial statement derived from the Company's annual accounts and the Directors' report which shall be in the form and containing the information required by applicable laws and regulations, provided that any person who is otherwise entitled to the annual financial statements of the Company and the Directors' report thereon may, if he so requires by notice in writing served on the Company, demand that the Company sends to him, in addition to a summary financial statement, a complete printed copy of the Company's annual financial statement and the Directors' report thereon.</p> <p>153B. The requirement to send to a person referred to in Bye-law 153 the documents referred to in that provision or a summary financial report in accordance with Bye-law 153A shall be deemed satisfied where, in accordance with all applicable Statutes, rules and regulations, including, without limitation, the rules of the Designated Stock Exchange, the Company publishes copies of the documents referred to in Bye-law 153 and, if applicable, a summary financial report complying with Bye-law 153A, on the Company's computer network or in any other permitted manner (including by sending any form of electronic communication), and that person has agreed or is deemed to have agreed to treat the publication or receipt of such documents in such manner as discharging the Company's obligation to send to him a copy of such documents.</p>	<p>153A0. To the extent permitted by and subject to due compliance with all applicable Statutes, rules and regulations, including, without limitation, the rules of the Designated Stock Exchange <u>Listing Rules</u>, and to obtaining all necessary consents, if any, required thereunder, the requirements of Bye-law 15349 shall be deemed satisfied in relation to any person by sending to the person in any manner not prohibited by the Statutes, a summary <u>summarised</u> financial statements derived from the Company's annual accounts and the D <u>directors'</u> report which shall be in the form and containing the information required by applicable laws and regulations, provided that any person who is otherwise entitled to the annual financial statements of the Company and the D <u>directors'</u> report thereon may, if he so requires by notice in writing served on the Company, demand that the Company sends to him, in addition to a summary <u>summarised</u> financial statements, a complete printed copy of the Company's annual financial statement and the D <u>directors'</u> report thereon.</p> <p>153B1. The requirement to send to a person referred to in Bye-law 15349 the documents referred to in that provision or a summary financial report in accordance with Bye-law 153A0 shall be deemed satisfied where, in accordance with all applicable Statutes, rules and regulations, including, without limitation, the rules of the Designated Stock Exchange <u>Listing Rules</u>, the Company publishes copies of the documents referred to in Bye-law 15349 and, if applicable, a summary financial report complying with Bye-law 153A0, on the Company's computer network or in any other permitted manner (including by sending any form of electronic communication), and that person has agreed or is deemed to have agreed to treat the publication or receipt of such documents in such manner as discharging the Company's obligation to send to him a copy of such documents.</p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p style="text-align: center;">AUDIT</p> <p>154. (1) Subject to Section 88 of the Act, at the annual general meeting or at a subsequent special general meeting in each year, the Members shall appoint an auditor to audit the accounts of the Company and such auditor shall hold office until the Members appoint another auditor. Such auditor may be a Member but no Director or officer or employee of the Company shall, during his continuance in office, be eligible to act as an auditor of the Company.</p> <p>(2) Subject to Section 89 of the Act, a person, other than an incumbent Auditor, shall not be capable of being appointed Auditor at an annual general meeting unless notice in writing of an intention to nominate that person to the office of Auditor has been given not less than twenty-one (21) days before the annual general meeting and furthermore, the Company shall send a copy of any such notice to the incumbent Auditor.</p> <p>(3) The Members may, at any general meeting convened and held in accordance with these Bye-laws, by special resolution remove the Auditor at any time before the expiration of his term of office and shall by ordinary resolution at that meeting appoint another Auditor in his stead for the remainder of his term.</p> <p>155. Subject to Section 88 of the Act the accounts of the Company shall be audited at least once in every year.</p> <p>156. The remuneration of the Auditor shall be fixed by the Company in general meeting or in such manner as the Members may determine.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">AUDIT</p> <p>154. Subject to Section 88 of the Act, at the annual general meeting or at a subsequent special general meeting in each year, the Members shall <u>by ordinary resolution</u> appoint an auditor to audit the accounts of the Company and such auditor shall hold office until the Members appoint another auditor. Such auditor may be a Member but no Director or officer or employee of the Company shall, during his continuance in office, be eligible to act as an auditor of the Company.</p> <p>(2) Subject to Section 89 of the Act, a person, other than an incumbent Auditor, shall not be capable of being appointed Auditor at an annual general meeting unless notice in writing of an intention to nominate that person to the office of Auditor has been given not less than twenty-one (21) days before the annual general meeting and furthermore, the Company shall send a copy of any such notice to the incumbent Auditor.</p> <p>(3) The Members may, at any general meeting convened and held in accordance with these Bye-laws, by special<u>extraordinary</u> resolution remove the Auditor at any time before the expiration of his term of office and shall by ordinary resolution at that meeting appoint another Auditor in his stead for the remainder of his term.</p> <p>155. Subject to Section 88 of the Act the accounts of <u>153.</u> the Company shall be audited at least once in every year.</p> <p>156. The remuneration of the Auditor shall be fixed <u>154.</u> by the Company<u>Members</u> in general meeting <u>by ordinary resolution</u> or in such manner as the Members may <u>by ordinary resolution</u> determine.</p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p>157. If the office of auditor becomes vacant by the resignation or death of the Auditor, or by his becoming incapable of acting by reason of illness or other disability at a time when his services are required, the Directors shall as soon as practicable convene a special general meeting to fill the vacancy.</p> <p>158. The Auditor shall at all reasonable times have access to all books kept by the Company and to all accounts and vouchers relating thereto; and he may call on the Directors or officers of the Company for any information in their possession relating to the books or affairs of the Company.</p>	<p><u>155.</u> The Directors may fill any casual vacancy in the office of Auditor but while any such vacancy continues the surviving or continuing Auditor or Auditors, if any, may act. The remuneration of any Auditor appointed by the Directors under this Bye-law may be fixed by the Board. Subject to Bye-law 152(3), an Auditor appointed under this Bye-law shall hold office until the next following annual general meeting of the Company and shall then be subject to appointment by the Members under Bye-law 152(1) at such remuneration to be determined by the Members under Bye-law 154.</p> <p>157. If the office of auditor becomes vacant by the resignation or death of the Auditor, or by his becoming incapable of acting by reason of illness or other disability at a time when his services are required, the Directors shall as soon as practicable convene a special general meeting to fill the vacancy.</p> <p>158. The Auditor shall at all reasonable times have <u>156.</u> access to all books kept by the Company and to all accounts and vouchers relating thereto; and he may call on the Directors or officers of the Company for any information in their possession relating to the books or affairs of the Company.</p>
<p>159. The statement of income and expenditure and the balance sheet provided for by these Bye-Laws shall be examined by the Auditor and compared by him with the books, accounts and vouchers relating thereto; and he shall make a written report thereon stating whether such statement and balance sheet are drawn up so as to present fairly the financial position of the Company and the results of its operations for the period under review and, in case information shall have been called for from Directors or officers of the Company, whether the same has been furnished and has been satisfactory. The financial statements of the Company shall be audited by the Auditor in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. The Auditor shall make a written report thereon in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and the report of the Auditor shall be submitted to the Members in general meeting. The generally accepted auditing standards referred to herein may be those of a country or jurisdiction other than Bermuda. If so, the financial statements and the report of the Auditor should disclose this fact and name such country or jurisdiction.</p>	<p>159. <u>157.</u> The statement of income and expenditure and the balance sheet provided for by these Bye-Laws shall be examined by the Auditor and compared by him with the books, accounts and vouchers relating thereto; and he shall make a written report thereon stating whether such statement and balance sheet are drawn up so as to present fairly the financial position of the Company and the results of its operations for the period under review and, in case information shall have been called for from Directors or officers of the Company, whether the same has been furnished and has been satisfactory. The financial statements of the Company shall be audited by the Auditor in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. The Auditor shall make a written report thereon in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and the report of the Auditor shall be submitted to the Members in general meeting. The generally accepted auditing standards referred to herein may be those of a country or jurisdiction other than Bermuda. If <u>so the auditing standards of a country or jurisdiction other than Bermuda are used</u>, the financial statements and the report of the Auditor should disclose this fact and name such country or jurisdiction.</p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p style="text-align: center;">NOTICES</p> <p>160. Any notice or document (including any “corporate communication” within the meaning ascribed thereto under the rules of the Designated Stock Exchange), whether or not, to be given or issued under these Bye-laws from the Company to a Member shall be in writing or by cable, telex or facsimile transmission message or other form of electronic transmission or communication and any such notice and document may be served or delivered by the Company on or to any Member either personally or by sending it through the post in a prepaid envelope addressed to such Member at his registered address as appearing in the Register or at any other address supplied by him to the Company for the purpose or, as the case may be, by transmitting it to any such address or transmitting it to any telex or facsimile transmission number or electronic number or address or website supplied by him to the Company for the giving of notice to him or which the person transmitting the notice reasonably and bona fide believes at the relevant time will result in the notice being duly received by the Member or may also be served by advertisement in appointed newspapers (as defined in the Act) or in newspapers published daily and circulating generally in the territory of and in accordance with the requirements of the Designated Stock Exchange or, to the extent permitted by the applicable laws, by placing it on the Company’s website or the website of the Designated Stock Exchange, and giving to the Member a notice stating that the notice or other document is available there (a “notice of availability”). The notice of availability may be given to the Member by any of the means set out above other than by placing it on the Company’s website or the website of the Designated Stock Exchange. In the case of joint holders of a share all notices shall be given to that one of the joint holders whose name stands first in the Register and notice so given shall be deemed a sufficient service on or delivery to all the joint holders.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">NOTICES</p> <p>160. Any ñNotice or document (including any <u>158. (1)</u> “corporate communication” within the meaning ascribed thereto under the rules <u>of the Designated Stock Exchange Listing Rules</u>), whether or not, to be given or issued under these Bye-laws from the Company to a Member shall be in writing or by cable, telex or facsimile transmission message or other form of electronic transmission or <u>electronic communication</u> and any such ñNotice and document may be <u>served</u>given or <u>delivered</u>issued by the Company on or to any Member <u>either following means:</u></p> <p>(a) <u>by serving it personally or on the relevant person;</u></p> <p>(b) <u>by sending it through the post in a prepaid envelope addressed to such Member at his registered address as appearing in the Register or at any other address supplied by him to the Company for the purpose or, as the case may be, by transmitting;</u></p> <p>(c) <u>by delivering or leaving it to anyat such address or transmitting it to any telex or facsimile transmission number or electronic number or address or website supplied by him to the Company for the giving of notice to him or which the person transmitting the notice reasonably and bona fide believes at the relevant time will result in the notice being duly received by the Member or may also be served by as aforesaid;</u></p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
	<p>(d) <u>by placing an advertisement in appointed newspapers or other publication and where applicable, (as defined in the Act) or in newspapers published daily and circulating generally in the territory of and in accordance with the requirements of the Designated Stock Exchange or, to the extent permitted by the applicable laws, by placing;</u></p> <p>(e) <u>by sending or transmitting it as an electronic communication to the relevant person at such electronic address as he may provide under Bye-law 158(5), subject to the Company complying with the Statutes and any other applicable laws, rules and regulations from time to time in force with regard to any requirements for the obtaining of consent (or deemed consent) from such person;</u></p> <p>(f) <u>by publishing it on the Company's website or the website of to which the Designated Stock Exchange, and relevant person may have access, subject to the Company complying with the Statutes and any other applicable laws, rules and regulations from time to time in force with regard to any requirements for the obtaining of consent (or deemed consent) from such person and/or for giving notification to the Member a notice stating any such person that the notice or other, document or publication is available thereon the Company's computer network website (a "notice of availability");</u></p> <p>(g) <u>by sending or otherwise making it available to such person through such other means to the extent permitted by and in accordance with the Statutes and other applicable laws, rules and regulations.</u></p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
	<p>(2) The notice of availability may be given to the Member by any of the means set out above other than by placing it on the Company's website or the website of the Designated Stock Exchange.</p> <p>(3) In the case of joint holders of a share all notices shall be given to that one of the joint holders whose name stands first in the Register and notice so given shall be deemed a sufficient service on or delivery to all the joint holders.</p> <p>(4) <u>Every person who, by operation of law, transfer, transmission, or other means whatsoever, shall become entitled to any share, shall be bound by every notice in respect of such share, which, previously to his name and address (including electronic address) being entered in the Register as the registered holder of such share, shall have been duly given to the person from whom he derives title to such share.</u></p> <p>(5) <u>Every Member or a person who is entitled to receive notice from the Company under the provisions of the Statutes or these Bye-laws may register with the Company an electronic address to which notices can be served upon him.</u></p> <p>(6) <u>Subject to any applicable laws, rules and regulations and the terms of these Bye-laws, any notice, document or publication, including but not limited to the documents referred to in Bye-laws 149, 150 and 158 may be given in the English language only or in both the English language and the Chinese language.</u></p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p>161. Any Notice or other document:</p> <p>(a) if served or delivered by post, shall where appropriate be sent by airmail and shall be deemed to have been served or delivered on the day following that on which the envelope containing the same, properly prepaid and addressed, is put into the post; in proving such service or delivery it shall be sufficient to prove that the envelope or wrapper containing the notice or document was properly addressed and put into the post and a certificate in writing signed by the Secretary or other officer of the Company or other person appointed by the Board that the envelope or wrapper containing the notice or other document was so addressed and put into the post shall be conclusive evidence thereof;</p> <p>(b) if sent by electronic communication, shall be deemed to be given on the day on which it is transmitted from the server of the Company or its agent. A notice placed on the Company's website or the website of the Designated Stock Exchange, is deemed given by the Company to a Member on the day following that on which a notice of availability is deemed served on the Member;</p> <p>(c) if served or delivered in any other manner contemplated by these Bye-laws, shall be deemed to have been served or delivered at the time of personal service or delivery or, as the case may be, at the time of the relevant despatch, transmission or publication; and in proving such service or delivery a certificate in writing signed by the Secretary or other officer of the Company or other person appointed by the Board as to the fact and time of such service, delivery, despatch, transmission or publication shall be conclusive evidence thereof; and</p> <p>(d) may be given to a Member either in the English language, the Chinese language or in both the English language and the Chinese language, subject to due compliance with all applicable Statutes, rules and regulations.”</p>	<p>161. Any Notice or other document: <u>159.</u></p> <p>(a) if served or delivered by post, shall where appropriate be sent by airmail and shall be deemed to have been served or delivered on the day following that on which the envelope containing the same, properly prepaid and addressed, is put into the post; in proving such service or delivery it shall be sufficient to prove that the envelope or wrapper containing the notice or document was properly addressed and put into the post and a certificate in writing signed by the Secretary or other officer of the Company or other person appointed by the Board that the envelope or wrapper containing the Notice or other document was so addressed and put into the post shall be conclusive evidence thereof;</p> <p>(b) if sent by electronic communication, shall be deemed to be given on the day on which it is transmitted from the server of the Company or its agent. A Notice placed on the Company's website or the website of the Designated Stock Exchange, is deemed given by the Company to a Member on the day following that on which a notice of availability is deemed served on the Member;</p> <p>(c) <u>if published on the Company's website, shall be deemed to have been served on the day on which the notice, document or publication first so appears on the Company's website to which the relevant person may have access or the day on which the notice of availability is deemed to have been served or delivered to such person under these Bye-laws, whichever is later;</u></p> <p>(d) if served or delivered in any other manner contemplated by these Bye-laws, shall be deemed to have been served or delivered at the time of personal service or delivery or, as the case may be, at the time of the relevant despatch, transmission or publication; and in proving such service or delivery a certificate in writing signed by the Secretary or other officer of the Company or other person appointed by the Board as to the fact and time of such service, delivery, despatch, transmission or publication shall be conclusive evidence thereof; and</p> <p>(d) may be given to a Member either in the English language, the Chinese language or in both the English language and the Chinese language, subject to due compliance with all applicable Statutes, rules and regulations.”</p> <p><u>(e) if published as an advertisement in a newspaper or other publication permitted under these Bye-laws, shall be deemed to have been served on the day on which the advertisement first so appears.</u></p>

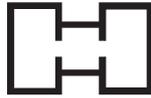
Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p>162. (1) Any Notice or other document delivered or sent by post to or left at the registered address of any Member in pursuance of these Bye-laws shall, notwithstanding that such Member is then dead or bankrupt or that any other event has occurred, and whether or not the Company has notice of the death or bankruptcy or other event, be deemed to have been duly served or delivered in respect of any share registered in the name of such Member as sole or joint holder unless his name shall, at the time of the service or delivery of the notice or document, have been removed from the Register as the holder of the share, and such service or delivery shall for all purposes be deemed a sufficient service or delivery of such Notice or document on all persons interested (whether jointly with or as claiming through or under him) in the share.</p> <p>(2) A notice may be given by the Company to the person entitled to a share in consequence of the death, mental disorder or bankruptcy of a Member by sending it through the post in a prepaid letter, envelope or wrapper addressed to him by name, or by the title of representative of the deceased, or trustee of the bankrupt, or by any like description, at the address, if any, supplied for the purpose by the person claiming to be so entitled, or (until such an address has been so supplied) by giving the notice in any manner in which the same might have been given if the death, mental disorder or bankruptcy had not occurred.</p> <p>(3) Any person who by operation of law, transfer or other means whatsoever shall become entitled to any share shall be bound by every notice in respect of such share which prior to his name and address being entered on the Register shall have been duly given to the person from whom he derives his title to such share.</p>	<p>162. <u>160.</u> (1) Any Notice or other document delivered or sent by post to or left at the registered address of any Member in pursuance of these Bye-laws shall, notwithstanding that such Member is then dead or bankrupt or that any other event has occurred, and whether or not the Company has notice of the death or bankruptcy or other event, be deemed to have been duly served or delivered in respect of any share registered in the name of such Member as sole or joint holder unless his name shall, at the time of the service or delivery of the nNotice or document, have been removed from the Register as the holder of the share, and such service or delivery shall for all purposes be deemed a sufficient service or delivery of such Notice or document on all persons interested (whether jointly with or as claiming through or under him) in the share.</p> <p>(2) A nNotice may be given by the Company to the person entitled to a share in consequence of the death, mental disorder or bankruptcy of a Member by sending it through the post in a prepaid letter, envelope or wrapper addressed to him by name, or by the title of representative of the deceased, or trustee of the bankrupt, or by any like description, at the address, if any, supplied for the purpose by the person claiming to be so entitled, or (until such an address has been so supplied) by giving the nNotice in any manner in which the same might have been given if the death, mental disorder or bankruptcy had not occurred.</p> <p>(3) Any person who by operation of law, transfer or other means whatsoever shall become entitled to any share shall be bound by every nNotice in respect of such share which prior to his name and address being entered on the Register shall have been duly given to the person from whom he derives his title to such share.</p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p style="text-align: center;">SIGNATURES</p> <p>163. For the purposes of these Bye-laws, a cable or telex or facsimile or electronic transmission message purporting to come from a holder of shares or, as the case may be, a Director or alternate Director, or, in the case of a corporation which is a holder of shares from a director or the secretary thereof or a duly appointed attorney or duly authorised representative thereof for it and on its behalf, shall in the absence of express evidence to the contrary available to the person relying thereon at the relevant time be deemed to be a document or instrument in writing signed by such holder or Director or alternate Director in the terms in which it is received.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">SIGNATURES</p> <p>163. For the purposes of these Bye-laws, a cable or telex or <u>161.</u> telex or facsimile or electronic transmission message purporting to come from a holder of shares or, as the case may be, a Director or alternate Director, or, in the case of a corporation which is a holder of shares from a director or the secretary thereof or a duly appointed attorney or duly authorised representative thereof for it and on its behalf, shall in the absence of express evidence to the contrary available to the person relying thereon at the relevant time be deemed to be a document or instrument in writing signed by such holder or Director or alternate Director in the terms in which it is received. <u>The signature to any notice or document to be given by the Company may be written, printed or made electronically.</u></p>
<p style="text-align: center;">WINDING UP</p> <p>164. (1) The Board shall have power in the name and on behalf of the Company to present a petition to the court for the Company to be wound up.</p> <p>(2) A resolution that the Company be wound up by the court or be wound up voluntarily shall be a special resolution.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">WINDING UP</p> <p>164. <u>162.</u> TheSubject to Bye-law 162(2), the Board shall have power in the name and on behalf of the Company to present a petition to the court for the Company to be wound up.</p> <p>(2) A resolution that the Company be wound up by the court or be wound up voluntarily shall be a special resolution.</p>
<p>165. If the Company shall be wound up (whether the liquidation is voluntary or by the court) the liquidator may, with the authority of a special resolution and any other sanction required by the Act, divide among the Members in specie or kind the whole or any part of the assets of the Company and whether or not the assets shall consist of properties of one kind or shall consist of properties to be divided as aforesaid of different kinds, and may for such purpose set such value as he deems fair upon any one or more class or classes of property and may determine how such division shall be carried out as between the Members or different classes of Members. The liquidator may, with the like authority, vest any part of the assets in trustees upon such trusts for the benefit of the Members as the liquidator with the like authority shall think fit, and the liquidation of the Company may be closed and the Company dissolved, but so that no contributory shall be compelled to accept any shares or other property in respect of which there is a liability.</p>	<p>165. <u>163.</u> If the Company shall be wound up (whether the liquidation is voluntary or by the court) the liquidator may, with the authority of a special resolution and any other sanction required by the Act, divide among the Members in specie or kind the whole or any part of the assets of the Company and whether or not the assets shall consist of properties of one kind or shall consist of properties to be divided as aforesaid of different kinds, and may for such purpose set such value as he deems fair upon any one or more class or classes of property and may determine how such division shall be carried out as between the Members or different classes of Members. The liquidator may, with the like authority, vest any part of the assets in trustees upon such trusts for the benefit of the Members as the liquidator with the like authority shall think fit, and the liquidation of the Company may be closed and the Company dissolved, but so that no contributory shall be compelled to accept any shares or other property in respect of which there is a liability.</p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p style="text-align: center;">INDEMNITY</p> <p>166. (1) The Directors, Secretary and other officers and every Auditor for the time being of the Company and the liquidator or trustees (if any) for the time being acting in relation to any of the affairs of the Company and everyone of them, and everyone of their heirs, executors and administrators, shall be indemnified and secured harmless out of the assets and profits of the Company from and against all actions, costs, charges, losses, damages and expenses which they or any of them, their or any of their heirs, executors or administrators, shall or may incur or sustain by or by reason of any act done, concurred in or omitted in or about the execution of their duty, or supposed duty, in their respective offices or trusts; and none of them shall be answerable for the acts, receipts, neglects or defaults of the other or others of them or for joining in any receipts for the sake of conformity, or for any bankers or other persons with whom any moneys or effects belonging to the Company shall or may be lodged or deposited for safe custody, or for insufficiency or deficiency of any security upon which any moneys of or belonging to the Company shall be placed out on or invested, or for any other loss, misfortune or damage which may happen in the execution of their respective offices or trusts, or in relation thereto; PROVIDED THAT this indemnity shall not extend to any matter in respect of any wilful negligence, wilful default, fraud or dishonesty which may attach to any of said persons.</p> <p>(2) Each Member agrees to waive any claim or right of action he might have, whether individually or by or in the right of the Company, against any Director on account of any action taken by such Director, or the failure of such Director to take any action in the performance of his duties with or for the Company; PROVIDED THAT such waiver shall not extend to any matter in respect of any wilful negligence, wilful default, fraud or dishonesty which may attach to such Director.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">INDEMNITY</p> <p>166. <u>164.</u> (1) The Directors, Secretary and other officers and every Auditor for the time being of the Company at any time, whether at present or in the past, and the liquidator or trustees (if any) for the time being acting or who have acted in relation to any of the affairs of the Company and everyone of them, and everyone of their heirs, executors and administrators, shall be indemnified and secured harmless out of the assets and profits of the Company from and against all actions, costs, charges, losses, damages and expenses which they or any of them, their or any of their heirs, executors or administrators, shall or may incur or sustain by or by reason of any act done, concurred in or omitted in or about the execution of their duty, or supposed duty, in their respective offices or trusts; and none of them shall be answerable for the acts, receipts, neglects or defaults of the other or others of them or for joining in any receipts for the sake of conformity, or for any bankers or other persons with whom any moneys or effects belonging to the Company shall or may be lodged or deposited for safe custody, or for insufficiency or deficiency of any security upon which any moneys of or belonging to the Company shall be placed out on or invested, or for any other loss, misfortune or damage which may happen in the execution of their respective offices or trusts, or in relation thereto; PROVIDED THAT this indemnity shall not extend to any matter in respect of any wilful negligence, wilful default, fraud or dishonesty which may attach to any of said persons.</p> <p>(2) Each Member agrees to waive any claim or right of action he might have, whether individually or by or in the right of the Company, against any Director on account of any action taken by such Director, or the failure of such Director to take any action in the performance of his duties with or for the Company; PROVIDED THAT such waiver shall not extend to any matter in respect of any wilful negligence, wilful default, fraud or dishonesty which may attach to such Director.</p>

Existing	Proposed to be amended as
<p>ALTERATION OF BYE-LAWS & AMENDMENT TO MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION</p> <p>167. No Bye-Law shall be rescinded, altered or amended and no new Bye-Law shall be made until the same has been approved by a resolution of the Directors and confirmed by a special resolution of the Members. A special resolution shall be required to alter the provisions of the memorandum of association or to change the name of the Company.</p>	<p>ALTERATION OF BYE-LAWS & AND AMENDMENT TO MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION <u>AND NAME OF COMPANY</u></p> <p>167. No Bye-Law shall be rescinded, altered or 165. amended and no new Bye-Law shall be made until the same has been approved by a resolution of the Directors and confirmed by a special resolution of the Members. A special resolution shall be required to alter the provisions of the memorandum of association or to change the name of the Company.</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">INFORMATION</p> <p>168. No Member shall be entitled to require discovery of or any information in respect of any detail of the Company's trading or any matter which is or may be in the nature of a trade secret or secret process which may relate to the conduct of the business of the Company and which in the opinion of the Directors it will be inexpedient in the interests of the members of the Company to communicate to the public.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">INFORMATION</p> <p>168. No Member shall be entitled to require 166. discovery of or any information in respect of any detail of the Company's trading or any matter which is or may be in the nature of a trade secret or secret process which may relate to the conduct of the business of the Company and which in the opinion of the Directors it will be inexpedient in the interests of the members of the Company <u>Members</u> to communicate to the public.</p>

NOTICE OF AGM



HERALD HOLDINGS LIMITED

興利集團有限公司*

(incorporated in Bermuda with limited liability)

(Stock Code: 00114)

NOTICE OF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Annual General Meeting of HERALD HOLDINGS LIMITED (the “**Company**”) will be held at Hennessy Room, Level 7, Conrad Hong Kong, Pacific Place, 88 Queensway, Hong Kong on Tuesday, 19 September 2023 at 3:30 p.m. for the following purposes:

1. To receive and consider the audited financial statements and the reports of the directors and auditors for the year ended 31 March 2023.
2. (i) To re-elect Mr. Lai Man-Pun as director and to authorise the board of directors to fix his remuneration.

(ii) To re-elect Dr. Cheung Tsang-Kay, Stan as director and to authorise the board of directors to fix his remuneration.

(iii) To re-elect Mr. Lie-A-Cheong Tai-Chong, David as director and to authorise the board of directors to fix his remuneration.
3. To elect Ms. Wong Sau-Ling as director and to authorise the board of directors to fix her remunerations.
4. To re-appoint KPMG as auditors and to authorise the board of directors to fix their remuneration.
5. To declare a final dividend of HK3 cents per share for the year ended 31 March 2023.
6. As special business to consider and, if thought fit, pass with or without amendments, the following resolutions as ordinary resolutions of the Company:

* *for identification purpose only*

NOTICE OF AGM

ORDINARY RESOLUTIONS

(1) **“THAT:**

- (a) subject to paragraph (b) below, the exercise by the directors of the Company during the Relevant Period (as defined below) of all the powers of the Company to purchase shares of US\$0.01 each in the capital of the Company on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the “Stock Exchange”) or on any other stock exchange recognised for this purpose by the Securities and Futures Commission of Hong Kong (the “Securities and Futures Commission”) and the Stock Exchange, subject to and in accordance with all applicable laws and the rules and regulations of the Securities and Futures Commission, the Stock Exchange and any other stock exchange as amended from time to time, be and is hereby generally and unconditionally approved;
- (b) the aggregate nominal amount of the share capital of the Company to be purchased by the Company pursuant to the approval in paragraph (a) of this resolution during the Relevant Period shall not exceed 10 per cent. of the aggregate nominal amount of the share capital of the Company in issue as at the date of passing of this resolution, and such approval shall be limited accordingly; and
- (c) for the purpose of this resolution:

“Relevant Period” means the period from the date of passing of this resolution until whichever is the earliest of:

- (i) the conclusion of the next Annual General Meeting of the Company;
- (ii) the expiration of the period within which the next Annual General Meeting of the Company is required by the Bye-Laws of the Company or any applicable law to be held; and
- (iii) the revocation or variation of the authority given under this resolution by an ordinary resolution of the shareholders in general meeting.”

(2) **“THAT:**

- (a) subject to paragraph (b) below, the exercise by the directors of the Company during the Relevant Period (as defined below) of all the powers of the Company to allot, issue and deal with additional shares in the capital of the Company or securities convertible into such shares, or options, warrants or similar rights to subscribe for any shares or such

NOTICE OF AGM

convertible securities, and to make or grant offers, agreements and options which might require the exercise of such powers either during or after the Relevant Period be and is hereby generally and unconditionally approved;

- (b) the aggregate nominal amount of share capital allotted or agreed conditionally or unconditionally to be allotted (whether pursuant to an option or otherwise) by the directors of the Company pursuant to the approval in paragraph (a) of this resolution, otherwise than pursuant to (i) a Rights Issue (as defined below), (ii) the exercise of rights of subscription or conversion under the terms of any warrants issued by the Company, or any securities which are convertible into shares of the Company, (iii) the exercise of any option under any share option scheme or similar arrangement for the time being adopted for the grant or issue of shares or rights to acquire shares of the Company or (iv) any scrip dividend or similar arrangement providing for the allotment of shares in lieu of the whole or part of a dividend on the shares of the Company in accordance with the Bye-laws of the Company from time to time, shall not exceed 20 per cent. of the aggregate nominal amount of the share capital of the Company in issue at the date of passing of this resolution, and such approval shall be limited accordingly; and

- (c) for the purpose of this resolution:

“Relevant Period” means the period from the date of passing of this resolution until whichever is the earliest of:

- (i) the conclusion of the next Annual General Meeting of the Company;
- (ii) the expiration of the period within which the next Annual General Meeting of the Company is required by the Bye-Laws of the Company or any applicable law to be held; and
- (iii) the revocation or variation of the authority given under this resolution by an ordinary resolution of the shareholders in general meeting.

“Rights Issue” means an offer of shares or issue of options, warrants or other securities giving rights to subscribe for share, open for a period fixed by the directors of the Company to holders of shares or any class thereof on the Register of Members of the Company on a fixed record date in proportion to their then holdings of such shares or class thereof (subject to such exclusions or other arrangements as the directors of the Company may deem necessary or expedient in relation to fractional entitlements or having regard to any restrictions or obligations under the laws of, or the requirements of any recognised regulatory body or any stock exchange in any territory applicable to the Company).”

NOTICE OF AGM

7. To consider and, if thought fit, pass with or without amendments, the following resolution as ordinary resolution of the Company:

ORDINARY RESOLUTION

“THAT:

- (a) subject to and conditional upon the Listing Committee of The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (“**Stock Exchange**”) granting the approval for the listing of, and the permission to deal in, the ordinary shares of the Company (or such shares as shall result from a capitalisation issue, rights issue, subdivision, consolidation, re-classification, reconstruction or reduction of share capital of the Company from time to time) (the “**Shares**”) which may be issued in respect of the share options to be granted under the new share option scheme of the Company, a copy of which is tabled at the meeting and initialed by the chairman of the meeting for identification purpose (“**New Share Option Scheme**”), the New Share Option Scheme be and is hereby approved and adopted; and any director of the Company and/or his/her delegate(s) be and are hereby authorised to do all such acts and to enter into all such transactions, arrangements and agreements as may be necessary or expedient in order to give full effect to the New Share Option Scheme, including but without limitation:
- (i) to administer the New Share Option Scheme under which share options will be granted to the participants eligible under the New Share Option Scheme to subscribe for Shares, including but not limited to determining and granting the share options in accordance with the terms of the New Share Option Scheme;
- (ii) to modify and/or amend the New Share Option Scheme from time to time provided that such modification and/or amendment is effected in accordance with the provisions of the New Share Option Scheme relating to the modification and/or amendment and subject to Chapter 17 of the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on the Stock Exchange (“**Listing Rules**”);
- (iii) to grant options under the New Share Option Scheme and to allot and issue from time to time such number of Shares as may be required to be allotted and issued pursuant to the exercise of the options to be granted under the New Share Option Scheme and subject to the Listing Rules;
- (iv) to make application at appropriate time or times to the Stock Exchange and any other stock exchanges upon which the issued Shares may for the time being be listed, for listing of, and permission to deal in, any Shares which may hereafter from time to time be allotted and issued in respect of the options to be granted under the New Share Option Scheme and subject to the Listing Rules; and

NOTICE OF AGM

- (v) to consent, if it so deems fit and expedient, to such conditions, modifications and/or variations as may be required or imposed by the relevant authorities in relation to the New Share Option Scheme.”
8. As special business to consider and, if thought fit, pass the following resolution as special resolution of the Company:

SPECIAL RESOLUTION

“THAT

- (a) the proposed amendments (the **“Proposed Amendments”**) to the existing bye-laws of the Company (the **“Existing Bye-laws”**), details of which are set out in Appendix V to the circular of the Company dated 18 August 2023, be and are hereby approved;
- (b) the amended and restated bye-laws of the Company (the **“New Bye-laws”**) which incorporate and consolidate all of the Proposed Amendments, a copy of which has been tabled at the meeting and signed by the chairman of the meeting for identification purpose, be and are hereby approved and adopted as the bye-laws of the Company in substitution for and to the exclusion of the Existing Bye-laws with immediate effect; and
- (c) any Director or the company secretary of the Company be and is hereby authorised to do all such acts and things and execute all such documents, deeds and make all such arrangement that he/she shall, in his/her absolute discretion, deem necessary or expedient to give effect to the Proposed Amendments and the adoption of the New Bye-laws and to make relevant registrations and filings in accordance with the relevant requirements of the applicable laws and regulations in Bermuda and Hong Kong.”

By Order of the Board
Herald Holdings Limited
Lai Man-Pun
Company Secretary

Hong Kong, 18 August 2023

Registered office:
Clarendon House
2 Church Street
Hamilton HM 11
Bermuda

*Principal place of business
in Hong Kong:*
3110, 31st Floor
Tower Two, Lippo Centre
89 Queensway
Hong Kong

NOTICE OF AGM

Notes:

1. A member entitled to attend and vote at the above meeting is entitled to appoint one or, if he is a holder of more than one share, more proxies to attend and, subject to the provisions of the Bye-laws of the Company, to vote instead of him. A proxy need not be a member of the Company.
2. The Annual General Meeting is scheduled to be held on Tuesday, 19 September 2023. For determining the entitlement to attend and vote at the Annual General Meeting, the register of members of the Company will be closed from Wednesday, 13 September 2023 to Tuesday, 19 September 2023, both days inclusive, during which period no transfer of shares will be effected. In order to be able to attend and vote at the Annual General Meeting, shareholders should ensure that all transfers of shares, accompanied by the relevant share certificates, are lodged with the Company's share registrar in Hong Kong, Tricor Tengis Limited, 17/F, Far East Finance Centre, 16 Harcourt Road, Hong Kong for registration no later than 4:30 p.m. on Tuesday, 12 September 2023.
3. The proposed final dividend is subject to the passing of the ordinary resolution by the shareholders at the Annual General Meeting. The record date for entitlement to the proposed final dividend is Friday, 6 October 2023. For determining the entitlement to the proposed final dividend, the register of members of the Company will be closed from Thursday, 5 October 2023 to Friday, 6 October 2023, both days inclusive, during which period no transfer of shares will be effected. In order to be qualified for the proposed final dividend, shareholders should ensure that all transfers of shares, accompanied by the relevant share certificates, are lodged with Tricor Tengis Limited for registration no later than 4:30 p.m. on Wednesday, 4 October 2023.
4. A form of proxy must be signed by you or your attorney duly authorised in writing or, in the case of a corporation, must be either under its common seal or under the hand of its attorney or officer duly authorised.
5. Where there are joint holders of any shares, any one of such holders may vote at the meeting, either personally or by proxy, in respect of such shares as if he were solely entitled thereto, provided that if more than one of such joint holders be present at the meeting personally or by proxy, the person whose name stands first on the register of members in respect of such shares shall alone be entitled to vote in respect thereof.
6. To be valid, a form of proxy must be lodged with the Company's share registrar in Hong Kong, Tricor Tengis Limited, 17/F, Far East Finance Centre, 16 Harcourt Road, Hong Kong together with a power of attorney or other authority, if any, under which it is signed or a certified copy of that power of attorney, not less than 48 hours before the time for holding the meeting or any adjournment thereof.
7. Members are recommended to read the circular of the Company containing information concerning the resolutions proposed in this notice.
8. In the event that a black rainstorm warning or a tropical cyclone warning signal number 8 or above is hoisted or remains hoisted at 12:00 noon or any time after 12:00 noon on 19 September 2023, the Company will post an announcement on the Company's website at www.heraldgroup.com.hk and website of the Stock Exchange at www.hkexnews.hk to notify shareholders of the latest updates.
9. **No refreshments will be served and no gifts will be distributed at the Annual General Meeting.**

As at the date hereof, the Board of Directors of the Company comprises Mr. Robert Dorfman, Mr. Shum Kam-Hung and Dr. Cheung Tsang-Kay, Stan as executive directors; and Mr. Lie-A-Cheong Tai-Chong, David, Mr. Yeh Man-Chun, Kent and Dr. Ng Tze-Kin, David as independent non-executive directors.